

GENERAL CLEANING

> WASTE COLLECTION



**CHALLENGE:** Cross-Contamination

**SOLUTION:** Color-coding is a quick and intuitive way to insure

that HACCP guidelines are being met. It is easy, just designate each color to a different room,

i.e. restroom is red.





### Certification Icon Definitions



CALIFORNIA STATE FIRE MARSHAL - The State of California fire codes are believed to be the most stringent of all the United States. Once a product has obtained UL and/or FM approval, they are submitted to California for acceptance. (osfm.fire.ca.aov)



**DERMA-TEK®-** This smooth surface, nonporous design is tough, durable and seamless - making it easy to clean and keep clean, which provides a professional appearance. Plus, Derma-Tek will not absorb chemicals, liquids or odors and will not rust, dent, chip or corrode.



FACTORY MUTUAL - FM is an independent testing agency that approves covered containers based on their ability to withstand an internal fire by the elimination/reduction of oxygen intake, to remain upright if tilted and to maintain shape and contain its contents throughout a specific temperature range. (fmglobal.com)



FDA - This regulatory agency of the U.S. government is responsible for determining how materials may be used in contact with food. Their regulations also provide specifications regarding composition, additives, and properties. A material which meets these standards can then be stated as FDA COMPLIANT. (fda.gov)

### HACCP

**HACCP** - Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points is a systematic approach to food safety. This approach utilizes seven principles and practices for analyzing a food process and determines the hazards within that process.

(nal.usda.gov/fnic/foodborne/haccp/index.shtml)



NSF - National Sanitation Foundation is an independent testing laboratory that lists products which meet their criteria for cleanability and sanitation in the areas of food contact and splash zone. Continental® manufactures products that meet the following NSF Standards: "Standard 2: Food Equipment" and "Standard 21:Thermoplastic Refuse Containers". (nsf.org)



OSHA - The Occupational Safety and Health Administration works with employers and employees to create better, safer and healthier working environments in the United States. OSHA Sanitation Regulations (Standards - 29 CFR) state that any receptacle used for putrescribe solid or liquid waste or refuse shall be so constructed that it does not leak and may be thoroughly cleaned and maintained in a sanitary condition. Such a receptacle shall be equipped with a solid, tight-fitting cover, unless it can be maintained in a sanitary condition without a cover. (osha.gov)



**UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY - The Continental® UL** Classified Wastebaskets meet the UL performance criteria for open, non-metallic wastepaper containers and their ability to contain a fire. (ul.com)



USDA - The United States Department of Agriculture is a Food and Safety Inspection Service that regulates manufacturing, packaging, and handling practices in the agricultural food industry. USDA requirements for material approval are satisfied by a certification of FDA Compliance. (usda.gov)

### Table of Contents

For the location of specific items, see the indexes in the back of the catalog.

	CAR	E 6	NDV
LLO	CAR	.E. L	ז אכ

Brooms	.54-56
Carpet Bonnets	.64-65
Deck Brushes	62
Dust Mop Handles	
& Frames	47, 50
Dust Mops	.42-49
Dust Pans	52
Floor Sweepers	51
Lobby Dust Pans	.53-54
Microfiber Dust Mops32,	48-49
Poles & Handles	.63-64
Sweeps ~ Floor & Ground	.57-61
Tool Hangers	64

### FLOOR CARE WET

Floor Cones & Signs	36-38
Floor Finish Applicator	34
Floor Scrubs	34
Floor Squeegees	35
Microfiber Mop Frames	
& Handles	29-30
Microfiber Mops	31-33
Mop Buckets & Wringers	4-8
Sponge Mops	25
Touchless Mopping System.	26-28
Wet Mop Handles	22-24
Wet Mops	9-21

### **FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT**

Buss Tubs	120
Carts & Accessories	120
Dunnage Racks	122
Ice Bins	123-124
Ingredient Bins	122-123
Kitchen Brushes	125
Pitchers	124
Platform Trucks	97
Scoops & Measures	125
Step Stools	121
Storage Shelves	121

### GENERAL CLEANING

Brushes & Scrubs	72-75
Buckets	81
Cart Accessories	71
Dusters	76-79
Folding Carts	71
Janitor Carts	68-69
Lodging Carts	69

#### GENERAL CLEANING

Microfiber Cloths	75-76
Soap & Sani Pails	80
Sprayers & Pumps	82-83
Value Packs	80
Wall Washers	79
Window Squeegees	84-85

### MATERIAL HANDLING

Carts & Accessories	117
Cube Truck	111, 116
Hand Truck	116
Platform Trucks	115-116
Tilt Trucks	111, 114-115

#### **MICROFIBER**

Cloths	75-76
Disposable Wet Mops	33
Dust Mop Handles & Fram	es50
Oust Mops	48-49
Ousters76	, 78-79
Flat Mop	
Frames & Handles	29-30
Flat Mops	31-32
Wet Mops	33
RECYCLING	

Material Handling	111
Receptacles	107-110
Waste Baskets	106

### **RESTROOM CARE**

Infant Care139
Odor Control128-130
Restroom Cleaning Tools131-133
Soap Dispensers138
Towel & Tissue
Dispensers134-137
Urinal Screens & Mats130-131
Value Pack131

### **WASTE COLLECTION**

Receptacles, Lids	
& Accessories	88-103
Recycling	106-111
Smoking Receptacles	96, 105
Waste Baskets & Lids	103-104





# MOP BUCKETS, WRINGERS & COMBOS

Our line of American made mop buckets and wringers set the standard for durable construction and quality. An innovative wringer design maximizes mechanical advantage, reducing worker strain and increasing productivity. Our molded-in mop handle rest keeps the mop handle in place during transportation and storage.

# what are the facts?

Continental's desire for both ergonomics and efficiency determined the unique design of the Splash Guard™ buckets . . .



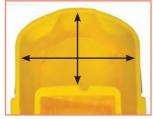
# **Taller Design**

Added height at the wringer side provides greater leverage with less back & muscle strain. from the floor to the top of the wringer, the 35 qt. Combo is 28" and the 26 qt Combo is 24".



# Sloped Walls

Patented, funnel-type reservoir easily directs mop to the target area, while preventing water from being splashed out.



# **Mop Target Area**

With the wringer in place, our buckets offer a larger target area than the other leading brands.



# **Hand Grip**

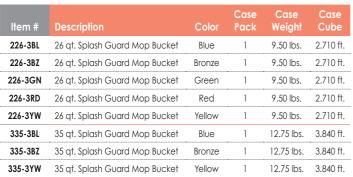
Molded-in grip area aids in lifting and emptying the bucket.



### **MOP BUCKETS**

### A] 26 & 35 QT. SPLASH GUARD™ MOP BUCKET

Both models include plated steel bail, 3" non-marking grey casters, embossed graduations and universal "caution" logo. Fits Continental SW7, SW9 and SW12 wringers. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.



### B] 44 QT. STRUCTOLENE® MOP BUCKET

Super durable Structolene mop bucket with plated steel bail, 3" non-marking grey casters, embossed graduations and universal "caution" logo. Fits Continental SW7 and SW12 wringers. *This item does not have Derma-Tek® finish*.

Item #	Description	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
404-3YW	44 qt. Structolene Mop Bucket	Yellow	1	14.77 lbs.	3.320 ft.

### C] SOLUTION SAVER

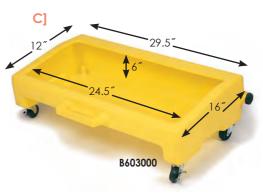
Solution Saver conserves floor care chemicals by allowing the use of small amounts of chemicals and eliminating chemical contamination. High-impact plastic container has a sloped "wring ramp" to help remove excess liquid from applicator. Solution Saver has a three gallon capacity and features 2" locking casters, carrying handles and a pour spout with cap for easy removal of liquid. This item does not have Derma-Tek® finish.

ltem #	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
B603000	Yellow	1	12.00 lbs.	2.460 ft.









### **WRINGERS**

### A] SPLASH GUARD™ SIDE-PRESS WRINGER



Accommodates 12 to 32 ounce mops. Mop handle holder is molded into wringer front. Ergonomic handle design for leverage and comfort. Wringer nests in bucket for economic storage and shipment. Fits 26, 35 and 44 quart Continental® mop buckets. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cubic
SW12BL	Splash Guard Side-Press Wringer, For 12 - 32 oz. mops	Blue	1	8.52 lbs.	1.440 ft.
SW12BZ	Splash Guard Side-Press Wringer, For 12 - 32 oz. mops	Bronze	1	8.52 lbs.	1.440 ft.
SW12GN	Splash Guard Side-Press Wringer, For 12 - 32 oz. mops	Green	1	8.52 lbs.	1.440 ft.
SW12RD	Splash Guard Side-Press Wringer, For 12 - 32 oz. mops	Red	1	8.52 lbs.	1.440 ft.
SW12YW	Splash Guard Side-Press Wringer, For 12 - 32 oz. mops	Yellow	1	8.52 lbs.	1.440 ft.



### B] SPLASH GUARD™ DOWN-PRESS WRINGER

Accommodates a variety of mops. Extended handle design for leverage and comfort. Utilizes gears to increase leverage and reduce fatigue. Wringer nests in bucket for economic storage and shipment. SW2 fits Continental 26 quart mop buckets. SW7 fits 26, 35 and 44 quart mop buckets. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cubic
SW2YW	Down-Press Wringer, Use with 8 - 16 oz. mops	Yellow	1	8.26 lbs.	1.450 ft.
SW7YW	Down-Press Wringer, Use with 16 - 32 oz. mops	Yellow	1	10.58 lbs.	2.370 ft.
SW7BL	Down-Press Wringer, Use with 16 - 32 oz. mops	Blue	1	10.58 lbs.	2.370 ft.
SW7BZ	Down-Press Wringer, Use with 16 - 32 oz. mops	Bronze	1	10.58 lbs.	2.370 ft.



### C] INSTITUTIONAL WRINGER

Accommodates 12 to 32 ounce mops. Funnel-type wringer design uses no moving parts and is completely metal-free for improved safety. Fits Continental 35 quart bucket. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

ltem #	Description	Color		Case Weight	
SW9YW	Institutional Wringer, Use with 12 - 32 oz. mops	Yellow	1	4.00 lbs.	1.250 ft.







### **COMBOS**

### A] INSTITUTIONAL WRINGER COMBO

The 35 quart Institutional Wringer Combo is available with 3" non-marking grey casters for improved maneuverability (335-39) or without casters (335-9) for areas where safety is a concern. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
335-9YW	35 qt. Institutional Wringer Combo, NO CASTERS	Yellow	1	14.00 lbs.	3.950 ft.
335-39YW	35 qt. Institutional Wringer Combo	Yellow	1	16.00 lbs.	4.630 ft.





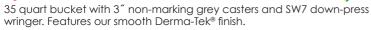
### B] 26 & 35 QT. SPLASH GUARD™ SIDE-PRESS COMBO PACK

26 & 35 quart buckets with 3" non-marking grey casters and SW12 side-press wringer. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
226-312BL	26 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Blue	1	17.46 lbs.	2.780 ft.
226-312BZ	<b>226-312BZ</b> 26 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press Bronze		1	17.46 lbs.	2.780 ft.
226-312GN	26 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Green	1	17.46 lbs.	2.780 ft.
226-312RD	26 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Red	1	17.46 lbs.	2.780 ft.
226-312YW	26 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Yellow	1	17.46 lbs.	2.780 ft.
335-312BL	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Blue	1	20.48 lbs.	4.410 ft.
335-312BZ	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Bronze	1	20.48 lbs.	4.410 ft.
335-312GN	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Green	1	20.48 lbs.	4.410 ft.
335-312RD	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Red	1	20.48 lbs.	4.410 ft.
335-312YW	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Side-Press	Yellow	1	20.48 lbs.	4.410 ft.







Item #	Description	Yellow	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
335-37BL	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Down-Press	Blue	1	23.00 lbs.	4.410 ft.
335-37BZ	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Down-Press	Bronze	1	23.00 lbs.	4.410 ft.
335-37YW	35 qt. Splash Guard Combo Pack, Down-Press	Yellow	1	23.00 lbs.	4.410 ft.



### **COMBOS**

### A] 35 QT. SPLASH GUARD™ BACKSAVER COMBO PACKS -SIDE-PRESS & DOWN-PRESS

Side and Down-Press versions both feature a 35 quart self-draining bucket with 3" non-marking grey casters. Includes self-draining spigot and sediment screen drain grate. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Yellow	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
336-312YW	35 qt. Splash Guard BackSaver Combo Pack, Side-Press	Yellow	1	20.88 lbs.	4.410 ft.
336-37YW	35 qt. Splash Guard BackSaver Combo Pack, Down-Press	Yellow	1	29.50 lbs.	4.450 ft.



Combos include 26 quart buckets with 3" non-marking grey casters. One has a SW2 down-press wringer, the other a side-press wringer, both for medium size mops. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Yellow	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
24TC	26 qt. TUFF Combo Pack, Side-Press	Yellow	1	10.50 lbs.	2.320 ft.
266-32YW	26 gt. Smoothline Combo Pack, Down-Press	Yellow	1	10.50 lbs.	3.070 ft.

### C1 44 QT. STRUCTOLENE® COMBO PACK

44 quart bucket with 3" non-marking grey casters, embossed graduations, universal "caution" logo and a SW7 down-press wringer.

Item #	Description	Yellow	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
404-37YW	44 qt. Structolene Combo Pack, Down-Press	Yellow	1	26.11 lbs.	4.340 ft.

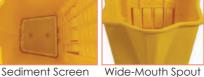
## D] UNIBODY® MOPPING SYSTEM

The 35 quart Unibody is the most efficient side-press wringing system available. The one-piece design results in a positive transfer of force, removing more water per stroke. Includes self-draining spigot and sediment screen drain grate. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

35 qt. Unibody Mopping System



22.68 lbs. 7.200 ft.







351RD

336-312YW

336-37YW

404-37YW

24TC

Item #	Description	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
351BL	35 qt. Unibody Mopping System	Blue	1	22.68 lbs.	7.200 ft.
351BZ	35 qt. Unibody Mopping System	Bronze	1	22.68 lbs.	7.200 ft.
351GN	35 qt. Unibody Mopping System	Green	1	22.68 lbs.	7.200 ft.
351RD	35 qt. Unibody Mopping System	Red	1	22.68 lbs.	7.200 ft.

Yellow



351YW



## **WET MOPS**



CCP's comprehensive product line features **a mop for any job and any budget**. We offer a wide variety of yarns as well as new products to help users do their job more efficiently. From premium looped-end mops to economic cut-end mops, we have a mop for any application.

### Choosing the Best Value in Wet Mops

YARN	ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES	USES
Cotton	Good absorption and retention. Low initial cost.	Requires break-in. Lints and dries slow, promotes mildew and deterioration.	General use, picking up liquids, scrubbing.
Rayon	Quick absorption and release. Dries fast, mildew resistant. Cleaner yarn, lints less.	Shrinks when laundered. Less liquid retention.	Applying liquids (finishes, disinfectants).
Synthetic	Long staple fiber for superior tensile strength, no lint.	Higher cost. Poor absorption.	Professionals who require better and longer lasting mops.
Blends	Ideal balance for price, performance and durability. Synthetic fibers add durability and color.	May shrink (unless pre-shrunk).	Professionals who require better and longer lasting mops.



## Selling the Right Mop for the Right Job

As every successful distributor knows, providing your customers with high value products results in customer satisfaction. And satisfied customers are repeat customers.

But how can an often overlooked commodity product like a mop affect your bottom line? Even though a mop represents an insignificant part of a job's cost, it has a great impact on the results. Upgrading your customer's floor care tools to loopedend mops provides them with better performance, longer mop life and reduced labor costs.

Since **labor costs account for over 90%** of a floor care program, it makes sense to help your customer reduce this cost. Looped-end mops, with their wider surface coverage, superior absorption and cleaner results can reduce labor costs by up to one-fourth, providing you with a satisfied customer.

And, since looped-end mops outlast cut-end mops up to 8x, your customer saves even more!

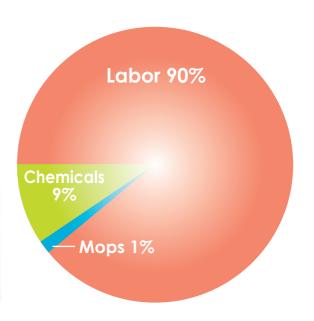
# what are the facts?

Choose a tool that gets the job done faster and better...

Why use an inefficient, "disposable" cut-end mop when you can get the job done **twice as fast** with better results, using a looped-end mop? Looped-end mops cost more, but the price of a tool is **less than 1% of the cost** of mopping a floor.

One looped-end mop will **outlast eight cut-end mops**. A looped-end mop can actually be less expensive - by **up to 3x!** That means less mops to order, to stock and to change and dispose of.





# labor savings

Based on mopping 5,000 sq. ft., at \$12 per hour.

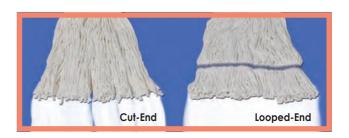
	Cut-End	Looped-End
Daily Total	\$24	\$ 12
Savings		\$ 12
Monthly Total	\$720	\$ 360
Savings		\$ 360
Annual Total	\$8,640	\$4,320
Savings		\$4,320

# mop cost savings

Based on buying eight cut-end mops per month.

	Cut-End (\$5 each)	Looped-End (\$9 each)
Monthly Total	\$40	\$ 9
Savings		\$ 31
Annual Total	\$480	\$108
Savings		\$372

The real savings are labor costs, an expense that eats up over 90% of your floor care budget. Several factors contribute to a looped-end mop's cost advantage. A looped-end mop covers a wider surface area (without gaps and loose strands, common with cut-end mops), absorbs up to six times as much liquid and covers twice as much floor with fewer trips to the bucket and wringer ~ in the same amount of time! Your annual savings in labor can easily be in the



In addition, looped-end mops provide better results, whether just damp mopping or finishing. That's because looped-end mops lint much less, providing a smoother application of chemicals, and have tailbands that help prevent tangles. You're cleaning and finishing floors better, for less cost, a fact that both accountants and users will appreciate!



## **WET MOPS**

# sustainability

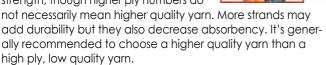
All Continental Commercial Products® wet mops have green attributes that promote and enhance a comprehensive sustainabitily program, clearly differentiating them from other brands. You can be sure that **CCP wet mops are environmentally friendly** and are constructed with a level of quality that ensures durability.

## yarn

Certain yarns do a specific task better than other yarns. That's why there is such a variety of mops. To get maximum efficiency and value from a wet mop, it is important to select the right yarn for the job.

# yarn ply

Yarn ply indicates the number of strands twisted together to make a single yarn strand. More plies give added strength, though higher ply numbers do



# **twist**

A yarn's "twist" is a result of **how tightly the fiber strands are wound together**. While a tightly twisted yarn might be stronger and last longer, its absorbency may be decreased. Like yarn ply, the best value isn't determined by the yarn's twist, but by the type and quality of the yarn and the mop's construction. A mop with looped-end construction enables the yarn to have a loose twist while eliminating fraying.

## antimicrobial

Locked into the yarn are **fibers containing an antimicrobial additive**. The additive protects the mop head from deterioration by inhibiting the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold, mildew, and yeast in and on the mop head.

## sizes

A mop's size should be in relation to the job to be performed, the mop wringer being used and the user's size. Cut-end mops are sized

Size	Ounce Size	Band
Small	8-10	Red
Medium	16-20	Green
Large	24-32	Blue
X-Large	32-40	Yellow

by their approximate weight in ounces. Looped-end mops are sized by industry standards since they absorb and retain much more while also covering a greater surface area than a cut-end mop of comparable weight.

## cut-end

The cut-end is the standard, **most popular and economical** (initially) mop style. Cut-end mops fray and unravel, increasing the lint factor and leaving loose strands behind. In addition, without tailbands, cut-end mops cover less area per pass. Since cut-end mops cannot be laundered, they are often considered "disposable" and thrown away when their useful life is over.

# looped-end

Designed for superior performance and extended life. There are no ends to fray or unravel as the mop sweeps over the floor surface in a wide, even path. Looped-end mops can be laundered for longer life and cleaner appearance. Although the initial investment is higher, its increased performance, reduced labor cost and less frequent replacement quickly compensate.

Our line of **launderable**, **pre-shrunk**, **looped-end mops** is designed to meet the needs of the health care industry and other users who launder mops. These mops may be laundered repeatedly while maintaining their clean appearance, low lint factor, absorbency and strength, without shrinking. They also save money by outlasting cut-end mops up to 8x, and reducing labor costs by up to one half!

## headbands

1¼" headbands are available for stirrup-type handles and are useful on finishing-type mops such as our FastTrack™ looped-end mop. 5" width headbands are compatible with clamp and jaw-type handles. The synthetic mesh material provides non-abrasive scrubbing to help dislodge dirt and to allow quick drying of yarns. Abrasive scrubbing pads can also be included.





### LOOPED-END WET MOPS

### A] FANTASTIC™

100% recycled rayon and PET



The Fantastic is constructed of a super absorbent, 4-ply conditioned rayon/synthetic yarn. Uniform twist and high-quality construction make it ideal for disinfecting and all purpose cleaning. Quick drying yarn resists the growth of mildew and bacteria.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A00601	A00611	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A00602	A00612	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A00603	A00613	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A00701	A00711	Small	Orange	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A00702	A00712	Medium	Orange	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A00703	A00713	Large	Orange	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A00901	A00911	Small	Green	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A00902	A00912	Medium	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A00903	A00913	Large	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.



## B] HOSPITAL PRO M™ - ANTIMICROBIAL CONTROL



Designed for the demanding needs of the healthcare industry, the Hospital Pro M stands up to tough use and heavy washing. Its high-quality, integrated blend of cotton/rayon/synthetic fibers ensures durability and absorbency. Also ideal for all-purpose cleaning.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A01101	A01111	Small	White	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A01102	A01112	Medium	White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01103	A01113	Large	White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01201	A01211	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A01202	A01212	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01203	A01213	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01301	A01311	Small	Orange	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A01302	A01312	Medium	Orange	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01303	A01313	Large	Orange	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01501	A01511	Small	Green	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A01502	A01512	Medium	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A01503	A01513	Large	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.





### LOOPED-END WET MOPS

### A] SUPER CROWN™

52% RPET and recycled rayon



High-grade, multi-layered, blended cotton/rayon/synthetic yarn provides good absorption and durability for this top-of-the-line general maintenance mop. Excellent for general cleaning. This mop is not pre-shrunk - launder with care.

						_
5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A02001	A02011	Small	Natural	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02002	A02012	Medium	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02003	A02013	Large	Natural	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02004	A02014	X-Large	Natural	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A02101	A02111	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02102	A02112	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02103	A02113	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02104	A02114	X-Large	Blue	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A02201	A02211	Small	Orange	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02202	A02212	Medium	Orange	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02203	A02213	Large	Orange	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02204	A02214	X-Large	Orange	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A02401	A02411	Small	Green	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02402	A02412	Medium	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02403	A02413	Large	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02404	A02414	X-Large	Green	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.



### B] J.W. ATOMIC LOOP™

30% RPET and recycled rayon



This economical cotton/rayon/synthetic blend mop cleans two to three times the area with up to 6x the life of a conventional cut-end mop.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A02501	A02511	Small	Natural	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02502	A02512	Medium	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02503	A02513	Large	Natural	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02504	A02514	X-Large	Natural	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A02601	A02611	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02602	A02612	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02603	A02613	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02604	A02614	X-Large	Blue	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A02701	A02711	Small	Orange	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02702	A02712	Medium	Orange	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02703	A02713	Large	Orange	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02704	A02714	X-Large	Orange	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A02801	A02811	Small	Green	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02802	A02812	Medium	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02803	A02813	Large	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02804	A02814	X-Large	Green	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.



This mop is not pre-shrunk. Launder with care.

### LOOPED-END WET MOPS

### A] BULLETPROOF™ MOP

100% reclaimed fibers

Blended with the same material used in law enforcements' **bulletproof vests**, this high-quality mop will tackle the toughest jobs! Quick-drying yarn resists bacteria and mildew growth. Synthetic blend maintains high absorption and durability.

5" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A06002	Medium	Yellow	12	12.25 lbs.	1.452 ft.
A06003	Large	Yellow	12	15.25 lbs.	2.027 ft.



### B] J.W. ATOMIC RAYON LOOP™

100% recycled rayon and PET blend

This economical rayon/synthetic mop is used for the application of chemicals and is perfect for floor finishing.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A02901	A02911	Small	White	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A02902	A02912	Medium	White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02903	A02913	Large	White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A02904	A02914	X-Large	White	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.



### C] JEAN CLEAN™

100% reclaimed denim

Constructed of reconditioned denim and other textile materials, Jean Clean is more durable and absorbent than cotton blended yarn, with no break-in period required. Looped-end, cotton/polyester yarn prevents fraying and linting.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A03001	A03011	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A03002	A03012	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A03003	A03013	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.





### **LOOPED-END WET MOPS**

### A] BULLDOG MOP™

100% reclaimed fibers

In looped-end mops, the Bulldog is the economical choice. This is the perfect mop to choose to upgrade from a cut-end mop to a looped-end mop, and is ideal for general purpose cleaning.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
A05001	A05011	Small	Natural	12	. 0.00 .001	1.290 ft.
A05002	A05012	Medium	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A05003	A05013	Large	Natural	12	18.00 lbs.	
A05101	A05111	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	
A05102	A05112	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A05103	A05113	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	



### **ECONOMY LINE LOOPED-END WET MOPS**

### B] GENERAL PURPOSE LOOPED-END COORDURN

70% reclaimed fibers



This commercial cotton mop is perfect for general purpose cleaning. Sewn English/Spanish tailband.

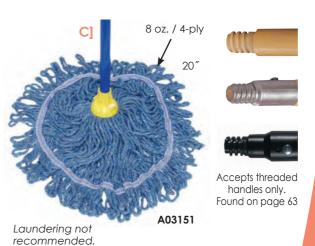
5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A11101	A11111	Small	Natural	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A11102	A11112	Medium	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11103	A11113	Large	Natural	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11104	A11114	X-Large	Natural	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A11201	A11211	Small	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A11202	A11212	Medium	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11203	A11213	Large	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11204	A11214	X-Large	Blue	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A11501	A11511	Small	Orange	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A11502	A11512	Medium	Orange	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11503	A11513	Large	Orange	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11504	A11514	X-Large	Orange	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.
A11301	A11311	Small	Green	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A11302	A11312	Medium	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11303	A11313	Large	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11304	A11314	X-Large	Green	12	23.00 lbs.	1.828 ft.

# 4-ply Bilingual Polyester A11512

### C] SUPER LOOPER™

Designed for easy access into tight spaces, to go where conventional mops can't! It saves money by using standard threaded handles and saves labor by using blended looped-end yarn and a tailband to cover more surface area, soaking up to 3x more liquid than cut-end mops, while outlasting them over 8x. Perfect for restaurants, hotels, restrooms, offices, classrooms, or anywhere a small mop is needed.

Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A03151	Small	Blue	12	8.00 lbs.	0.920 ft.



### **SPECIALTY WET MOPS**

### A] ROUGH RIDER™

100% post-industrial recycled material

New generation wet mop features knitted strands that out-perform and outlast conventional wet mops. Rough Rider stands up to any floor surface including stone, concrete, raised and textured.

**Premium/Lint Free** - Durable nylon/synthetic material is highly absorbent. Ideal for healthcare, as well as concrete and raised floor surfaces. Low lint material also makes it ideal for electronic, graphic and optical environments.

**Utility Fan With Welting Cord** - Very absorbent cotton strands make it a great choice for food service and general maintenance uses. Economical mop delivers high performance for maximum mopping efficiency.

5" Band Lint Fee Item #	1.25" Band Lint Free Item #	5" Band Utility Fan Item #	1.25" Band Utility Fan Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A03202	A03212	A03302	A03312	Medium	White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A03203	A03213	A03303	A03313	Large	White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.



100% post-industrial recycled material

This mop is perfect for concrete, raised tile, or rubber floors. It is three times more absorbent than conventional 100% cotton mops, and is lint free. Durable 100% cotton non-woven material is biodegradable.

5" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A42302	Medium	White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A42303	Large	White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.

### C] ACTIONPRO®

100% recycled fibers

Ideal for stripping applications where the application time is limited, including retail, healthcare and education. Constructed of a reclaimed cellulose/polyester blend. Three times more absorbent than cotton and requires no break-in period.

Heavy-Duty 5" Band Item #	Standard 1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A956001	A956011	Small	White	12	5.00 lbs.	0.660 ft.
A956002	A956022	Medium	White	12	6.50 lbs.	1.356 ft.
A956003	A956033	Large	White	12	8.00 lbs.	1.356 ft.

### D] MUSCLEPRO®

100% recycled fibers

Highly absorbent cut-end mop with high impact plastic head that is fused with scrubbing bristles. Non-woven yarn material requires no break-in period and holds seven times its weight in liquid. Excellent for scrubbing grouted tile floors!

Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A956101	Small	White	12	5.40 lbs.	2.040 ft.
A956102	Medium	White	12	6.90 lbs.	2.040 ft.
A956103	Large	White	12	8.04 lbs.	2.040 ft.











### SPECIALTY WET MOPS

Microfiber Wet Mops can be found on page 33.

### A] MICROSPIN™ MOP

75% recycled fibers

This mop offers maximum absorption and performance for general cleaning, and a great value where laundering is available! Micro-denier fibers are spun within the yarn's center, protecting them from abrasive floors. Mop construction allows fibers to pick up and hold dirt better than most conventional mops. Overall, it offers the attributes of microfiber at a conventional mop price!

1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A07012	Medium	Green / White	12	11.50 lbs.	1.506 ft.
A07013	Large	Green / White	12	14.50 lbs.	2.001 ft.



100% reclaimed cotton

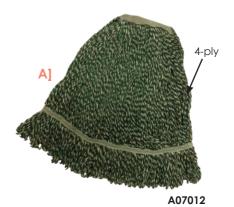
Cotton cut-end mop with a high impact plastic head fused with scrubbing bristles. This innovative mop combines two tools into one, saving money in labor while reducing the risk of slip and fall injuries.

Item #	Size			Case Weight	
A401920	20 oz.	Natural	12	16.00 lbs.	1.700

### C] DURALOOP WET MOP

This microfiber mop will pick up twice as much liquid as a standard blended, looped-end mop. Can be used as a wax application mop. Use with Jaws type wet mop handles. Can be laundered hundreds of times.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A09002	Medium	Blue	12	11.00 lbs.	1.059 ft.
A09003	Large	Blue	12	16.00 lbs.	1.413 ft.





A401920



# FLOOR FINISH WET MOPS

LIQUID APPLICATION MOPS

When it's time to apply finishes and sealers, use a tool designed for the job. Our conventional style finish mops provide a smooth, clean finish while outlasting conventional cut-end mops over eight times. For larger finish jobs, the Floor Finish Flat Mop provides performance and economy. You'll get a better finish with less effort.

#### D1 SMOOTHIE™ FINISH MOP

100% recycled fibers

Worker fatigue can be reduced by 20 to 25% due to the incredibly smooth application of the Smoothie. This 100% nylon 2-ply yarn holds finish with surface tension, not by absorption. As the mop is moved along the floor surface, finish is released more evenly and completely.

1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A03612	Medium	White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A03613	Large	White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.



A03612

### FLOOR FINISH WET MOPS

### A] FASTTRACK™ FINISH

100% reclaimed rayon and PET

Upgrade your finish with FastTrack, the durable, looped-end wet mop especially designed for applying finish. Constructed of a 6-ply, high-wet modulus rayon blend that provides quick, controlled liquid release for finishing and disinfecting. Blue and white "candy cane" striped yarn keeps mop looking new.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A03501	A03511	Small	Blue/White	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A03502	A03512	Medium	Blue/White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A03503	A03513	Large	Blue/White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.

### B] J.W. ATOMIC™ FINISH

100% reclaimed fibers

100% synthetic yarn designed for applying finish. Blue and white "candy cane" striped yarn keeps mop looking new.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A03701	A03711	Small	Blue/White	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A03702	A03712	Medium	Blue/White	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A03703	A03713	Large	Blue/White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.

#### C] E-LINE FINISH

100% reclaimed fibers

Our most economical looped-end finish mop is constructed of a durable, 4-ply rayon blend yarn that releases more liquid for a faster, smoother finish than possible with a conventional mop. Also ideal for applying sealers and disinfectants. Blue and white "candy cane" striped yarn keeps mop looking new.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A11401	A11411	Small	Blue/White	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A11402	A11412			12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11403	A11413	Large	Blue/White	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A11404	A11414	X-Large	Blue/White		23.00 lbs.	2.828 ft.

### D] FLOOR FINISH FLAT MOP

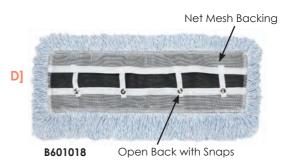
For larger finish jobs, the Floor Finish Flat Mop provides performance and economy. This looped-end mop is constructed of a high-wet modulus rayon blend yarn that provides quick, controlled liquid release. Rayon finish mop features a mesh backing that allows you to pour finish directly into mop for better dispersal of fluids.

Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
B601018	18" x 5"	Blue/White	12	9.75 lbs.	1.290 ft.
B601024	24" x 5"	Blue/White	12	12.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.











## **CUT-END WET MOPS**

### **INDUSTRY STANDARD CUT-END MOPS**

### A] CUT-END

100% reclaimed fibers

We offer the widest variety of cut-end mops in the industry. Whether you need an economical, disposable mop for extra dirty jobs or a durable 8-ply mop for rough floors, there's a mop for the job. All mops feature high quality materials and superior construction.

Industrial 8-Ply Cotton 5" Band Item #	Industrial 8-Ply Cotton 1.25" Band Item #	California 8-Ply Cotton 5" Band Item #	California 8-Ply Cotton 1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A405016	A405116	A410016	A410116	16 oz.	Natural	12	12.00 lbs.	1.140 ft.
A405020	A405120			20 oz.	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.506 ft.
A405024	A405124	A410024	A410124	24 oz.	Natural	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A405032	A405132	A410032	A410132	32 oz.	Natural	12	24.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.



Stinger 4-Ply Cotton 5" Band Item #	Stinger 4-Ply Cotton 1.25" Band Item #	Texray 4-Ply Rayon 5" Band Item #	Texray 4-Ply Rayon 1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A401012	A401112	A414012	A414112	12 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	9.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A401016	A401116	A414016	A414116	16 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	12.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A401020	A401120	A414020	A414120	20 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	15.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A401024	A401124	A414024	A414124	24 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	18.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A401032	A401132	A414032	A414132	32 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	24.00 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A901012	A901112	A911012	A911112	#16	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	9.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A902016	A902116	A912016	A912116	#20	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A903020	A903120	A913020	A913120	#24	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	15.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
A904028	A904128	A914028	A914128	#32	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	21.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.



### B] CHOICE™ CUT-END

100% reclaimed fibers

Great for economical general cleaning and disinfecting.

Cotton 5" Band Item #	Cotton 1.25" Band Item #	Rayon 5" Band Item #	Rayon 1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A927010	A927110	A928010	A928110	#16	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	7.00 lbs.	0.808 ft.
A937014	A937114	A938014	A938114	#20	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	10.00 lbs.	0.534 ft.
A947018	A947118	A948018	A948118	#24	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	13.00 lbs.	1.506 ft.
A957024	A957124	A958024	A958124	#32	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.

## **EChoice**



### C] E-LINE CUT-END

100% reclaimed cotton

Great for economical general cleaning and disinfecting.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item#	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A827009	A827109	#16	Natural	12	7.50 lbs.	0.870 ft.
A837011	A837111	#20	Natural	12	9.00 lbs.	0.870 ft.
A847015	A847115	#24	Natural	12	11.50 lbs.	1.140 ft.
A857022	A857122	#32	Natural	12	17.00 lbs.	1.506 ft.



# CUT-END FAN MOPS STANDARD MOP WITH TAILBAND

### A1 CUT-END FAN

**GoGo** 30% recycled rayon and RPET, **T-Rayon** 100% recycled rayon and PET, **US Cotton** 100% recycled cotton

Our labor saving fan mops feature tailbands, with four rows of stitching, that keep yarn strands fanned out for greater coverage and less tangles. Listed below are our most popular yarns, from cotton for all-purpose use, to rayon for economical finish applications. All mops are 4-ply except for the U.S. Cotton Leader Fan which is 8-ply.

GoGo Blend Natural Fan 5" Band Item #	GoGo Blend Natural Fan 1.25" Band Item #	T Rayon Fan 1.25" Band Item #	US/Cotton Leader Fan 1.25" Band Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A202016	A202116	A203116	A207116		Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A202020	A202120	A203120	A207120	20 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	15.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A202024	A202124	A203124	A207124	24 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A202032	A202132	A203132	A207132	32 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	24.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.



### GO GO™ CUT-END MOPS

Low cost, high-quality, cut-end mops feature colored yarn that keeps them looking new. With no break-in required, these absorbent, tough mops go to work right away. Great for all-purpose cleaning.

### **B1 GO GO CUT-END**

30% recycled rayon and RPET



**Colored Go Go Cut-End** - Wide or narrow headbands accommodate any type handle. Colored yarn helps maintain clean appearance.

**Colored Go Go Pinnacle** - These No Marr Pinnacle mops are designed to lie flat on the floor and feature colored yarn to keep mops looking new. Screw connector attachment provides fast changing of heads.

5" Band Item #	1.25" Band Item #	No Marr Pinnacle Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A427016	A427116	A427316	#16	Blue	12	9.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A427024	A427124	A427324	#24	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A427032	A427132	A427332	#32	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	2.825 ft.
A430016	A430116	A430316	16 oz.	Blue	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A430020	A430120	A430320	20 oz.	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A430024	A430124	A430324	24 oz.	Blue	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A430032	A430132	A430332	32 oz.	Blue	12	24.00 lbs.	2.825 ft.
A428016	A428116		#16	Green	12	9.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A428024	A428124		#24	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.506 ft.
A428032	A428132		#32	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A431016	A431116		16 oz.	Green	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A431020	A431120		20 oz.	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.506 ft.
A431024	A431124		24 oz.	Green	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A431032	A431132		32 oz.	Green	12	24.00 lbs.	2.825 ft.
A419016	A419116		16 oz.	Natural	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A419020	A419120		20 oz.	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.506 ft.
A419024	A419124		24 oz.	Natural	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A419032	A419132		32 oz.	Natural	12	24.00 lbs.	2.825 ft.





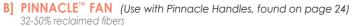
### PINNACLE™ CUT-END MOPS

THE MOP THAT LIES FLAT

A] PINNACLE™ (Use with Pinnacle Handles, found on page 24) 100% reclaimed fibers

Pinnacle wet mops lie flat on the floor and utilize a screw-on attachment that provides fast, efficient changing of mop heads. No Marr style eliminates marring of floors, baseboards and furniture, and is standard.

E Cotton No Marr Pinnacle Item #	P Rayon No Marr Pinnacle Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A503316	A504316		Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A503320	A504320		Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	15.00 lbs.	
A503324	A504324	24 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A503332	A504332	32 oz.		12	24.00 lbs.	2.825 ft.



The addition of a tailband to this Pinnacle mop keeps the yarn spread out and minimizes tangles and loose strands. No Marr style standard.

Leader/ US Cotton No Marr Pinnacle Item #	Rayon Fan No Marr Pinnacle Item #	Go Go Blend No Marr Pinnacle Item #	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A551316	A552316	A555316		Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
A551320	A552320	A555320	20 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	15.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A551324	A552324	A555324	24 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	18.00 lbs.	2.001 ft.
A551332	A552332	A555332	32 oz.	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	12	24.00 lbs.	2.825 ft.





# YACHT MOPS THE POPULAR MOP ON A STICK

### C] YACHT MOP

Cord tied yarn is securely attached to a wood handle. Choose either cotton or rayon yarn. Ideal for infrequent users, such as small stores, offices and garages. #12 and #16 are standard with 48" handle. #24 and #32 are standard with 54" handle.

Leader/ US Cotton Item #	Rayon Item#	Size	Yarn Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A605012	A606012	# 12	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	6	6.65 lbs.	0.920 ft.
A605016	A606016	# 16	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	6	10.25 lbs.	0.989 ft.
A605024	A606024	# 24	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	6	16.00 lbs.	1.340 ft.
	A606032	# 32	Natural Cotton/White Rayon	6	22.00 lbs.	1.620 ft.

## WET MOP ACCESSORIES

### **D] LAUNDRY NET**

100% polyester net with drawstring lock closure. Helps prevent tangles and damage when laundering mops. Also ideal for laundering other items.

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	
A80803	24" x 36"	White	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.





## WET MOP HANDLES

Our line of mop handles is as comprehensive as our line of mops. Choose from our wide array of materials, styles and colors ... all designed with quality and ease of use in mind.

### A] COLOR GUARD® WET MOP HANDLES



The U.S. Department of Agriculture, through its Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP) has recognized the need for a sanitation program to prevent cross-contamination. Our Color Guard handles are offered in four different colors in both #94 Speed Change™ and SuperJaws™ head styles.

#94 Speed Change Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A70312	Fiberglass	60″	Yellow	12	17.00 lbs.	2.680 ft.
A70342	Fiberglass	60″	Blue	12	17.00 lbs.	2.680 ft.
A70352	Fiberglass	60″	Red	12	17.00 lbs.	2.680 ft.
A70362	Fiberglass	60″	Green	12	17.00 lbs.	2.680 ft.
Super					***************************************	-
Super Jaws Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
Jaws						
Jaws Item#	Туре	Size	Color	Pack	Weight	Cube
Jaws Item # A70612	Type Fiberglass	Size 60"	Color Yellow	Pack 12	Weight 17.00 lbs.	<b>Cube</b> 2.020 ft.

### B] LOAD 'N LOCK

High-impact plastic head features a side release gate for fast and easy mop changes. Mops simply slide off without having to touch them. Recommended for narrow headbands.

Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A71612	Fiberglass	60″	Yellow	12	16.00 lbs.	2.682 ft.
A71612B-54	Fiberglass	54″	Blue	12	14.25 lbs.	2.682 ft.
A71612B-60	Fiberglass	60″	Blue	12	16.00 lbs.	2.682 ft.

### C] #94 SPEED CHANGE™

High-impact plastic head features a side release gate for fast and easy mop changes. Mops simply slide off without having to touch them. Features an easy to use thumb wheel adjustment. Recommended for narrow headbands.

Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A70302	Wood	60″	Natural	12	17.00 lbs.	2.350 ft.
A70322	Metal	60″	Yellow	12	22.00 lbs.	2.682 ft.
A70332	Metal	60″	Black	12	22.00 lbs.	2.682 ft.



#94 Speed Change, recommended for narrow headbands.



Super Jaws, recommended for wide headbands.







### **WET MOP HANDLES**

### A] BREAK-A-WAY HANDLE

Easy side loading and hands free unloading without touching a soiled mop. Large thumbwheel controls tension. All plastic construction will not mark surfaces. Serrated corner for gripping a scour pad. Ideal for mops with a narrow head band.

Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
605	Wood	561/2"	Natural	12	22.88 lbs.	2.682 ft.
607	Fiberglass	54¹/8″	Orange	12	18.36 lbs.	2.682 ft.
608	Fiberglass	60″	Orange	12	18.30 lbs.	2.682 ft.

### **B] NIGHT STICK MOP HANDLE**

Non-corrosive, lightweight plastic with easy thumbwheel action for quick release of mop head. Ideal for mops with a narrow head band.

ltem #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
596	Fiberglass	64″	Yellow	12	18.12 lbs.	2.760 ft.
598	Wood	611/2"	Natural	12	20.40 lbs.	2.760 ft.

### C] SUPERJAWS™

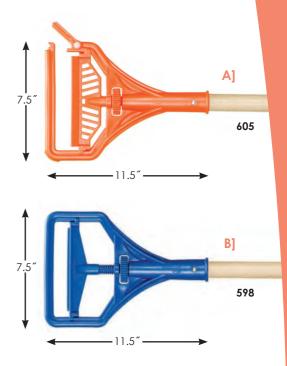
Extra durable nylon construction assures long life for this jaw style handle. Recommended for wide headbands.

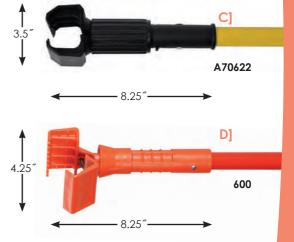
Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A70602	Wood	60″	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	1.760 ft.
A70622	Metal	60″	Yellow	12	22.00 lbs.	2.506 ft.

### D] JAWS MOP HANDLE

Extra durable plastic construction assures long product life. Ideal for mops with a wide head band.

Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Handle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
600	Fiberglass	541/2"	Orange	12	15.84 lbs.	2.760 ft.
601	Fiberglass	60″	Orange	12	16.80 lbs.	2.760 ft.







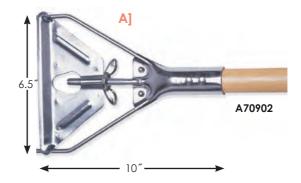
Use stirrup style mop handles with narrow band mops; Use jaws style mop handles with wide band mops.

### **WET MOP HANDLES**

### A] METAL STIRRUP QUICK CHANGE™

Same as the regular Stirrup except for a quick release bar (yoke) to facilitate fast mop changes. This popular, heavy-duty handle provides durability with efficiency. Recommended for narrow headbands.

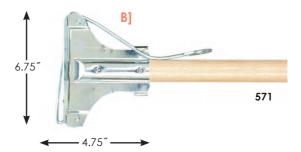
Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A70902	Wood	60″	12	30.00 lbs.	1.620 ft.
772	Steel	63″	12	32.40 lbs.	2.345 ft.



### **B] SPRING YOKE MOP HANDLE**

Zinc plated steel head with wood or fiberglass handle. Quick mop loading and removal without touching soiled mop head. Ideal for mops with a narrow head band.

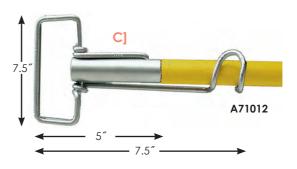
Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
571	Wood	60″	12	32.16 lbs.	2.030 ft.
573	Fiberglass	60″	12	20.52 lbs.	2.030 ft.



### C] SUREGRIP™

4" wide plated head. Features an adjustable spring clamp and is rust resistant. Jaws open wide to accommodate any size mop. Stainless Steel Suregrip features push-button, break apart handle to allow for sterilization in small autoclave units. Recommended for wide headbands.

Item #	Handle Type	Handle Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A71002	Wood	60″	12	28.00 lbs.	2.068 ft.
A71012	Fiberglass	60″	12	28.00 lbs.	2.068 ft.
A71022	Vinyl/Alum.	60″	12	28.00 lbs.	2.068 ft.



#### D] PINNACLE™

Metal threaded connector is countersunk into wood handle for fast and efficient mop head changes. For use with Pinnacle mops, found on pages 20 and 21.

Item #	Handle	Handle	Case	Case	Case
	Type	Size	Pack	Weight	Cube
A71302	Wood	60″	12	18.00 lbs.	0.600 ft.





# **SPONGE MOPS**

These versatile sponge mops are ideal for applying disinfectant and sanitizer or for general maintenance. Durable handles and high-quality sponge refills ensure long-lasting operation.

### A] COMBO SPONGE MOP

This highly absorbent sponge is excellent for maintenance and sanitizer applications. Steel painted handle with hanger handle grip. 12" wide.

Item #	Description	Length	Case Pack		Case Cube
6012-F	Complete	5513/16"	12	38.88 lbs.	3.600 ft.
6112-F	Refill	12″	12	8.16 lbs.	1.440 ft.

### **B] ROLLER CELLULOSE SPONGE**

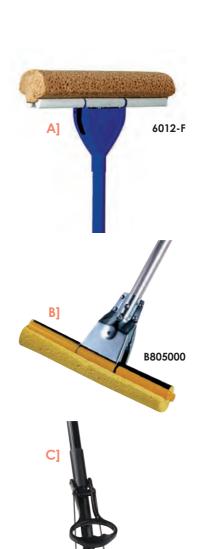
This durable sponge mop features an extra wide cellulose sponge for maximum absorption and a convenient handle mounted lever for efficient roller wringing. Wringing is easy without having to bend over. Plated metal construction and plastic rollers assure long service. Sponge measures 12" wide; refills are available.

Item #	Description	Length	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
B805000	Complete	55″	6	14.00 lbs.	2.734 ft.
B806000	Refill	12″	6	6.00 lbs.	2.482 ft.

### C] PVA SPONGE MOP

Polyvinyl Alcohol is incredibly absorbent and durable. Rippled sponge provides excellent scrubbing action for cleaning debris. Hand operated wring lever. Durable, long-lasting plastic housing with smooth, effortless wringing operation. Sponge is blue.

Item #	Description	Length	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
B809000	Complete	36 - 55 "	6	14.00 lbs.	1.995 ft.
B809500	Refill	10″	12	6.00 lbs.	0.600 ft.



B809000

# TOUCHLESS MICROFIBER MOPPING SYSTEM

ErgoWorx® is the industry's most innovative, truly touchless mopping system and is ideally suited for microfiber mopping. Its patented design eliminates the need to handle soiled mops and breaks the chain of cross contamination. It reduces water and chemical consumption, it's a perfect solution to the challenges associated with Green Cleaning.



# Six Step System



Place clean refill on perforated screen.



Attach bottom of Auto Discharge



Place refill in Microfiber Solution Bucket. Let the refill absorb enough liquid to allow for a ten minute dwell time on the floor.



Place refill on perforated screen to allow excess liquid to be removed from refill.



Start from farthest corner of the room, away from the door or entrance. Begin flat mopping in an "S" pattern, keeping the dirt behind the refill, moving backwards towards the door or entrance.



Place Auto Discharge frame clips on discharge rod and press down. Refill will discard into discharge bucket.

- Includes durable, snap-on screen to remove excess chemical solution from the microfiber mop.
- Screen has sturdy center support to prevent screen deflection.
- Molded-in graduations in both US gallons and metric liters for ease of use; total capacity is 5 gal (20L).

### Discharge Bucket

• Accommodates up to 18 20" microfiber flat mops.



### **TOUCHLESS MOPPING SYSTEM**



### **ERGOWORX® STARTER KITS**

We offer two Starter Kits.

**SYSK-1** includes the following: (1 ea) SYS-5, MFT-5BK, C714000, (2 ea) A80805, (10 ea) C103020,

(12 ea) E810016)

**SYSK-2** includes everything listed above in SYSK-1, except the Trolley.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
SYSK-1	Starter Kit w/Trolley	Multiple Items	Yellow/Black/Blue	1	29.14 lbs.	5.670 ft.
SYSK-2	Starter Kit w/out Trolley	Multiple Items	Yellow/Black/Blue	1	15.34 lbs.	3.480 ft.

### **ERGOWORX® ACCESSORIES**

A full line of products to use in conjunction with the ErgoWorx System is shown on pages 28-33.



**SYSK-2** (without Trolley)



### **TOUCHLESS MOPPING SYSTEM**

### A1 ERGOWORX® TOUCHLESS MOPPING SYSTEM

We've taken the advanced science of microfiber and created a complete "SYSTEM" which will significantly reduce the risk of cross-contamination when cleaning and disinfecting rooms. Individual components are also available separately. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
SYS-5	CB-5YW, SB-5YW, MF-5BK	22" x 19 <sup>7</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>5</sup> /8"	Yellow/Black	1	10.24 lbs.	2.640 ft.
CB-5YW	Solution Bucket w/Perf. Screen	22" x 12 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>5</sup> /8"	Yellow/Black	1	5.72 lbs.	1.910 ft.
SB-5YW	Discharge Bucket w/Alum. Rod	22" x 8" x 111/8"	Yellow	1	3.54 lbs.	1.280 ft.
MF-5BK	Auto Discharge Mop Frame, Black	18" x 5 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 1 <sup>3</sup> /4"	Yellow	1	1.62 lbs.	0.160ft.



### **B] ERGOWORX® TROLLEY**

This trolley can be added to the SYS-5 to create a mobile cleaning system that is both compact and efficient. The 3" non-marking, all swivel casters provide finger touch mobility, ideal for tight hallways and small rooms. The MFT-5 is designed to accommodate common cleaning tools including a wet floor sign, microflex duster, wipes and RTU trigger sprayer bottles. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
MFT-5BK	ErgoWorx Trolley for SYS-5	31 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 23" x 38 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Black	1	13.80 lbs.	2.270 ft.



Made of 100% polyester net with drawstring lock closure. This bag is perfect for discarding into and transporting dirty microfiber refills to the laundry. Designed to fit perfectly in the ErgoWorx Microfiber Discharge Bucket. Available in white. Features our smooth Derma-Tek® finish.

Item #	Description	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
A80805	Laundry Net Bag	21" x 6 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 9 <sup>1</sup> /2"	White	5	2.40 lbs.	0.626 ft.



MFT-5BK





# **MICROFIBER HANDLES** & MOP FRAMES

Our microfiber handles and frames are ideal for use in healthcare facilities and schools. These professional grade products increase performance and maximize worker productivity. Durable and lightweight aluminum components provide long-lasting quality and will not rust or corrode.





## MICROFIBER HANDLES

### A] MICROFIBER PRO™ FLAT MOP HANDLES

These handles are made of lightweight, long-lasting aluminum that will not rust or corrode. Twist-lock mechanism allows extendible handle to adjust from 33.5" to 60". Available in extendible and 60  $^{\prime\prime}$  fixed sizes.

Item #	Length	gth Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
C714060	55" Fixed	Blue/Silver	10	6.50 lbs.	0.631 ft.
C714000	331/2″ -60″	Blue/Silver	10	5.00 lbs.	0.439 ft.

### B] 3-PIECE MICROFIBER HANDLE AND STIRRUP HEAD ADAPTOR

This 3-piece handle facilitates low cost shipping. It assembles easily into a sturdy, long-lasting handle for flat mop frames. The Stirrup Head Adaptor allows the use of a microfiber Tube Mop or any traditional wet mop with a flat mop handle.

Item #	Length	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C714003	57″	Grey	12	10.70 lbs.	0.610 ft.
A70400	61/4"	Blue	12	3.00 lbs.	0.450 ft.



### MICROFIBER HANDLES

### A] ERGOFLO® MOP HANDLES

Lightweight, aluminum handle with 28 ounce solution reservoir. Trigger operated system allows quick and easy solution application for increased performance. Use with Pro II Flat Mop Frames (below) or ErgoWorx Frame (page 28). Covers up to 3,000 square feet.

### **B] ERGOFLO® KIT**

Our ErgoFlo Mop Handle also comes in a kit which includes a C717016 Pro II Flat Mop Frame and two C103018 18" Super Pro II blue microfiber mops. A replacement bottle, NEFB-28, is also available.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
MFH-28	54 ¹/4″	Blue/Silver	1	1.40 lbs.	0.620 ft.
SYSH-5		Blue/Silver	1	3.00 lbs.	0.320 ft.
NEFB-28	28 fl. oz.	Clear	6	2.43 lbs.	0.380 ft.

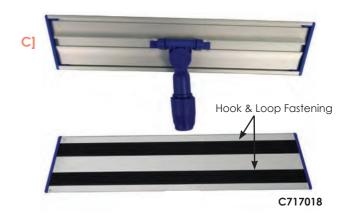


### MICROFIBER FRAMES

### C] PRO II™ FLAT MOP FRAME

Pro II Flat Mop Frame has a lightweight design that provides dramatic improvements in labor productivity. The trapezoid head effectively cleans corners and edges. 360° swivel attachment for maneuvering in tight areas. Handle Locking Clip secures handle to frame connector. Designed to compliment our line of microfiber refills.

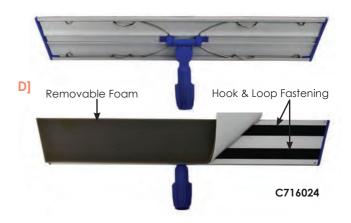
ltem #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C717011	11″ x 3″	Blue/Silver	10	4.00 lbs.	0.553 ft.
C717016	16″ x 3″	Blue/Silver	10	6.00 lbs.	0.796 ft.
C717018	18" x 3"	Blue/Silver	10	7.00 lbs.	0.893 ft.
C717022	22″ x 3″	Blue/Silver	10	9.00 lbs.	1.088 ft.



### D] SPRINGBACK™ MOP FRAME

This heavy-duty aluminum frame, with its spring-loaded attachment, will hold up to three Charger disposable sheets. Removable '/4" thick foam pad allows easy maneuvering while dry dust mopping. Can be used with our current Pro flat mop handles.

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	
C716024	24" x 31/2"	Silver	10	13.00 lbs.	1.038 ft.



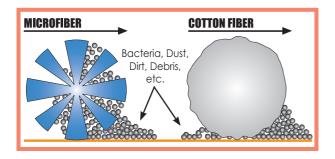


# MICROFIBER MOPS

Our 100% microfiber mops offer many advantages to today's cleaning challenges. We use the highest quality, ultrafine synthetic fiber that is very durable, and provides superior bacteria removal.

#### WHAT IS MICROFIBER?

Unlike conventional mop yarns, each strand of microfiber is wedge-shaped with sharp edges which makes it very effective for removing, absorbing and accumulating virtually any type of dirt, dust, grease or contaminant. When paired with ErgoWorx Touchless Cleaning System (See page 00), our system is an important component for a comprehensive Green Cleaning Program as per the US Green Building Council's (USCBC) LEED for Existing Buildings Rating System (LEED-ED:OM), Practice Greenhealth's Green Guide for Health Care and the Healthy Schools Campaign's Quick & Easy Guide to Green Cleaning in Schools.



### LAUNDERABLE REFILLS

### A] THE AGGRESSOR™

This innovative combination of microfiber yarn and synthetic stiff brush fibers is designed to remove stuck-on debris that normal "yarn only" microfiber flat mops cannot.

ı	Item #	Description	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cubic
	C109018	The Aggressor	18" x 5"	White/Green	12	3.50 lbs.	0.247 ft.
	C109020	The Aggressor	20″ x 5″	White/Green	10	2.13 lbs.	0.404 ft.

### B] SUPER PRO™ FINISH FLAT MOP

The microfiber Finish Flat Mop is looped-end and constructed of highwet modulus rayon blend yarn that provides quick, controlled liquid release. The Finish Flat Mop will cover a 20" wide swath. Unlike conventional finish mops, 100% of the floor finish goes onto the floor along with full contact of the refill to the surface allowing better productivity and less chemical wasted in the mop. Should be rinsed after every use.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cubic
 C106020	Super Pro Finish Flat Mop	20″ x 5″	Light Blue	6	1.40 lbs.	0.276 ft.



### **More Cost Effective**

Cleans faster and lasts up to 6x longer than traditional mops.

### Healthier

Superior bacteria removal; improves Hospital Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems (HCAHP) scores and reduces hospital acquired infections. Reduces bacteria on 95% of all hard surfaces.

### Greener

Significantly reduce consumption of water and chemicals; Re-usable and can be washed hundreds of times when cared for properly.

### Safer

Light weight mops reduce work strain



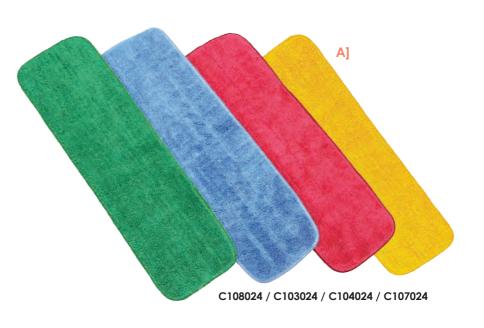
### LAUNDERABLE REFILLS

### A] SUPER PRO II™



Looped-end construction and durable microfiber provide long product life. Made of 100% microfiber, it can be laundered hundreds of times, when cared for properly. Surged border is extremely durable. Hook and loop attachment for easy installation and removal from frame. Can be used for damp or dry mopping.

Item #         Size         Color         Pack         Weight         Cub           C103013         13" x 5"         Blue         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C103018         18" x 5"         Blue         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C103020         20" x 5"         Blue         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C103024         24" x 5"         Blue         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C108013         13" x 5"         Green         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C108018         18" x 5"         Green         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.247				Case	Case	Case
C103018         18" x 5"         Blue         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C103020         20" x 5"         Blue         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C103024         24" x 5"         Blue         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C108013         13" x 5"         Green         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C108018         18" x 5"         Green         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	Item #	Size	Color			Cube
C103020         20" x 5"         Blue         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C103024         24" x 5"         Blue         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C108013         13" x 5"         Green         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C108018         18" x 5"         Green         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C103013	13" x 5"	Blue	12	2.00 lbs.	0.180 ft.
C103024         24" x 5"         Blue         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C108013         13" x 5"         Green         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C108018         18" x 5"         Green         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C103018	18" x 5"	Blue	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
C108013         13" x 5"         Green         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C108018         18" x 5"         Green         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C103020	20″ x 5″	Blue	10	2.30 lbs.	0.277 ft.
C108018         18" x 5"         Green         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C103024	24" x 5"	Blue	12	4.00 lbs.	0.328 ft.
C108020         20" x 5"         Green         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277           C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C108013	13" x 5"	Green	12	2.00 lbs.	0.180 ft.
C108024         24" x 5"         Green         12         4.00 lbs.         0.328           C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C108018	18" x 5"	Green	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
C104013         13" x 5"         Red         12         2.00 lbs.         0.180           C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C108020	20″ x 5″	Green	10	2.30 lbs.	0.277 ft.
C104018         18" x 5"         Red         12         3.00 lbs.         0.247           C104020         20" x 5"         Red         10         2.30 lbs.         0.277	C108024	24" x 5"	Green	12	4.00 lbs.	0.328 ft.
C104020 20" x 5" Red 10 2.30 lbs. 0.277	C104013	13″ x 5″	Red	12	2.00 lbs.	0.180 ft.
	C104018	18" x 5"	Red	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
C104024 24" x 5" Red 12 4.00 lbs. 0.328	C104020	20″ x 5″	Red	10	2.30 lbs.	0.277 ft.
	C104024	24" x 5"	Red	12	4.00 lbs.	0.328 ft.
C107013 13" x 5" Yellow 12 2.00 lbs. 0.180	C107013	13" x 5"	Yellow	12	2.00 lbs.	0.180 ft.
C107018 18" x 5" Yellow 12 3.00 lbs. 0.247	C107018	18" x 5"	Yellow	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
<b>C107020</b> 20" x 5" Yellow 10 2.30 lbs. 0.277	C107020	20″ x 5″	Yellow	10	2.30 lbs.	0.277 ft.
<b>C107024</b> 24" x 5" Yellow 12 4.00 lbs. 0.328	C107024	24" x 5"	Yellow	12	4.00 lbs.	0.328 ft.



### B] SUPER PRO II™ MICROFIBER W/SCRUB REFILLS



Cut-end construction designed to penetrate into cracks and crevices in the floor. Fibers allow maximum scrubbing action to the floor's surface. Scrubbing strips remove scuff marks. Microfiber yarn allows hundreds of washings. Hook and loop backing for easy attachment and removal from Velcro® strip frame. Can be used damp or wet.

ltem #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C123018	18" x 5"	Blue	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
C123024	24" x 5"	Blue	12	4.00 lbs.	0.328 ft.
C128018	18" x 5"	Green	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
C128024	24" x 5"	Green	12	4.00 lbs.	0.328 ft.
C124018	18" x 5"	Red	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.
C127018	18" x 5"	Yellow	12	3.00 lbs.	0.247 ft.





### **DISPOSABLE WET MOPS**

### A] FASTMOP™ MICROFIBER

Prevent cross-contamination and reduce labor costs by starting every job with a brand new mop. Ideal for facilities that want superior mopping without any fuss. Innovative Three-Layer Design: Top Layer protects the frame from dirt, Middle Layer provides outstanding absorption and the Bottom Layer cleans the surface. Each mop cleans 430 to 650 square feet and is available in convenient Starter Kits. Use with the ErgoFlo Bucketless Mop and 16" & 18" Pro II Mop Frames.

#### B1 FASTMOP™

Non-microfiber version is ideal for wet cleaning and disinfecting. Can be used with all types of chemicals.

### C] FASTMOP™ ADAPTOR

Cushions floor for smooth and even cleaning. Fits any flat mop frame.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
FFM15016	FastMop Microfiber Starter Kit; 150 Mops, 1 Adaptor	16″	1	4.00 lbs.	0.540 ft.
FFM10016	FastMop Microfiber Refills	16″	100	2.65 lbs.	0.370 ft.
FFM15018	FastMop Microfiber Starter Kit; 150 Mops, 1 Adaptor	18″	1	4.50 lbs.	0.600 ft.
FFM10018	FastMop Microfiber Refills	18″	100	2.50 lbs.	0.410 ft.
FFD15016	FastMop Starter Kit; 150 Mops, 1 Adaptor	16″	1	4.00 lbs.	0.540 ft.
FFD10016	FastMop Refills	16″	100	2.65 lbs.	0.370 ft.
FFD15018	FastMop Starter Kit; 150 Mops, 1 Adaptor	18″	1	4.50 lbs.	0.600 ft.
FFD10018	FastMop Refills	18″	100	2.50 lbs.	0.410 ft.
FFA16	FastMop Adaptor	16″	12	2.65 lbs.	0.110 ft.
FFA18	FastMop Adaptor	18″	12	2.65 lbs.	0.120 ft.







#### FFA16

### **MICROFIBER WET MOPS**

### D] SUPER SORB TUBE MOP

This looped-end, wet mop is environmentally friendly because it requires less chemicals than cotton/blend yarn mops. Microfiber material offers excellent absorbency, as well as superior scrubbing power. Mops can be laundered hundreds of times. Mop features a 5" wide headband to be used with "jaws" type handles.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A10001	Small	Blue	12	9.00 lbs.	0.984 ft.
A10002	Medium	Blue	12	11.50 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A10003	Large	Blue	12		1.799 ft.
A10101	Small	Green	12	9.00 lbs.	0.984 ft.
A10102	Medium	Green	12	11.50 lbs.	1.813 ft.
A10103	Large	Green	12	14.50 lbs.	1.799 ft.
A10202	Medium	Red	12	11.50 lbs.	1.813 ft.

### **E] DURALOOP WET MOP**

This microfiber mop will pick up twice as much liquid as a standard blended, looped-end mop. Can be used as a wax application mop. Use with Jaws type wet mop handles. Can be laundered hundreds of times.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
A09002	Medium	Blue	12	11.00 lbs.	0.970 ft.
A09003	Large	Blue	12	16.00 lbs.	1.260 ft.



## FLOOR FINISH APPLICATOR

Even the best floor finish will provide poor results when applied with an inadequate tool. That is why we offer these professional finishing products. Whether applying finish, disinfectant, sealer or any other liquid, you will not only get much better results, but also unmatched labor savings.

### A] WAX-O-MATIC®

Quickly, easily and smoothly apply both water and solvent based fluids, including finishes, sealers, urethanes, restorers and disinfectants, with the Wax-O-Matic. The straight line method, with built-in edge feathering, covers many times the area of conventional methods, without the spills, drips and baseboard splashes! Push button dispensing and replaceable wick pads provide complete control of finish thickness. The three gallon tank covers about 30,000 square feet per hour. Wick pads and manual are included. One set (two pads) of Ultra Refills are included. Some assembly is required.

Item #	Description	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
B608004	Complete (with two Ultra Pads)	1	14.00 lbs.	1.995 ft.
B610000	Extra-Heavy Refill (Lambswool)	2	1.00 lbs.	0.376 ft.
B611000	Ultra Refill (Velour)	2	1.00 lbs.	0.376 ft.

# **FLOOR SCRUBS**

Use any standard threaded handle on these tough scrubbers to scrub floors, baseboards ~ even walls.

### **B] MULTI-LEVEL SCRUB BRUSH**

Crimped polypropylene fibers provide long service even with solvents and other harsh chemicals. The unique shape of this brush makes it easy to clean a wide variety of surfaces like baseboards, under counters and around equipment in many settings. Durable, structural foam block.

ı	ltem #	Block				Case Weight	Case Cube
	1004000	10" Foam	13/4"	Blue	12	16.00 lbs.	1.325 ft.

### C] SWIVET SCRUB™

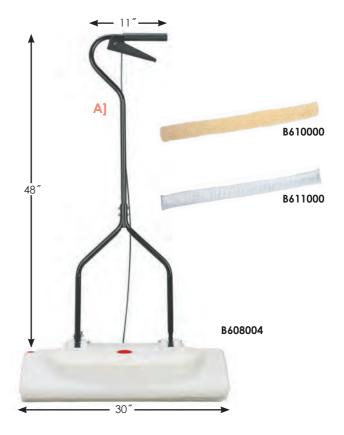
Special universal joint allows brush to swivel and lock into any position to clean corners, baseboards and around fixtures. Structural foam block swivels to allow access to hard to reach areas. Available with crimped yellow polypropylene ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ " trim).

Item #	Block		Bristle Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
1005100	81/2" Foam	11/4"	Yellow	12	8.00 lbs.	0.973 ft.

### D1 BASEBOARD BRUSH

Designed to ease the tedious task of cleaning baseboards. Angled, crimped polypropylene fibers allow you to easily clean hard to reach corners, baseboards and stairways.

ltem #	Block				Case Weight	Case Cube
F501000	51/2" Foam	2″	Black	12	9.00 lbs.	0.998 ft.







# **FLOOR SQUEEGEES**

Our floor squeegees work in a variety of applications, whether you are removing water and debris from grouted tile or cleaning large smooth surfaces. Available in models for tapered handles or standard acme threaded handles. Rubber may be grey or black, depending on availability.

# A] METAL FLOOR SQUEEGES

Heavy zinc plated metal frames with a high grade dual edge and replaceable rubber blades. Designed for tapered handles. Straight squeegees feature a steel scraper edge.

ltem #	Shape	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1800	Straight	18″	2	4.00 lbs.	0.280 ft.
2400	Straight	24"	2	5.00 lbs.	0.300 ft.
3600	Straight	36″	2	6.38 lbs.	0.460 ft.
C2400	Curved	24″	2	5.50 lbs.	0.480 ft.
C3600	Curved	36″	2	7.12 lbs.	0.720 ft.



### **B1 PLASTIC FLOOR SQUEEGES**

High-impact plastic frame is shock, rust and acid resistant. Dual soft foam rubber blades contour to floor surfaces for greater liquid removal. Universal handle socket fits handles up to a 1" diameter.

Item #	Shape	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1722	Straight	22″	6	4.62 lbs.	0.940 ft.
1730	Straight	30″	6	5.94 lbs.	1.280 ft.



Accepts threaded handles - up to 1" diameter. Found on page 63



### C] RUBBER FLOOR SQUEEGES

Double Moss rubber is ideal for use on contoured surfaces! Flexible blade can be used to push or pull liquids, easily removing liquids from uneven floor surfaces. Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel frame works with tapered or acme threaded handles, adaptor included.

Item #	Shape	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1818	Straight	18″	12	11.50 lbs.	0.850 ft.
1822	Straight	22″	12	12.75 lbs.	1.020 ft.
1830	Straight	30″	12	16.25 lbs.	1.270 ft.



Accepts tapered or threaded handles. Found on page 63



1818 / 1822 / 1830



# FLOOR CARE I WET

# **FLOOR CONES & SIGNS**

Continental's complete line of safety signs and floor cones provide **economical protection against slip and fall injuries and liabilities**. Multilingual messages and universal symbols allow you to reach any audience. All products in this category are OSHA approved.





# **FLOOR CONES**

# A] QUAD-CONE

Available in 26" or 35" heights, with universal caution symbol on all four sides. Accommodates lock-on warning signs (\$222-1RD), barrier chain (C123-2YW) and common barrier tape for cordoning off an area.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
221YW	26″	Yellow	3	9.25 lbs.	2.491 ft.
222YW	35″	Yellow	3	14.53 lbs.	4.430 ft.



# **B] QUAD-CONE SYSTEM**

This all-inclusive system contains three  $35^{\circ}$  yellow Quad-Cones, one  $2^{\circ}$  x  $20^{\circ}$  yellow Barrier Chain and two red Lock-On Warning Signs, to create an entire floor safety system.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
222-3YW	35″	Yellow	1	20.19 lbs.	4.430 ft.

# B]

# C] LOCK-ON WARNING SIGN

Large square sign with imprint. Twist-locks onto 221YW or 222YW Quad-Cones. Case includes one each of both signs.

Item #	Height	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
S222-1RD	Adds 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"	Red	2	2.42 lbs.	0.254 ft.

# D] BARRIER CHAIN

Plastic Barrier Chain easily locks into the Quad-Cone's keyhole design accessory port. Also fits 119 and 120 easel-type floor signs.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C123-2YW	2" x 20"	Yellow	3	3.24 lbs.	0.410 ft.





C123-2YW



# **FLOOR CONES**

# A] "WET FLOOR" CAUTION CONES

These orange, 18" high bilingual English/Spanish cones are made of vinyl plastic with a weighted base for added stability.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
125ENG	English only	Orange	6	23.25 lbs.	1.930 ft.
125SP	English & Spanish	Orange	6	23.25 lbs.	1.930 ft.



# **B] COLLAPSIBLE "CAUTION" TRI-CONES**

360 degrees of visibility at a moment's notice! Easily readable with trilingual message and universal symbol. Both sizes come with storage tubes that easily mount to a wall, janitor's cart or column.

Item #	Description	Color			Case Cube
230-12	30" Cone	Yellow	12	13.70 lbs.	1.570 ft.



# **FLOOR SIGNS**

# C] POP-UP SAFETY FLOOR SIGN

Four-sided design provides 360° of visibility for maximum safety. Bright yellow with trilingual message and universal image. Features a nylon loop that enable the sign to hang on a jani cart or for storage. Folds flat for convenient storage.

Item #	Description	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
216	16" Pop-Up Sign	Yellow	12	2.75 lbs.	0.170 ft.



# FLOOR CARE | WET

# **FLOOR SIGNS**

## A] WET FLOOR SIGNS

26" high, easel-type signs with a two-sided trilingual (Eng/Sp/Fr) imprint message. Accepts Barrier Chain and common barrier tape for connecting multiple signs and cordoning off an area.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
119	"Caution" Sign	Yellow	6	13.75 lbs.	1.870 ft.
119C	"Closed" Sign	Yellow	6	13.75 lbs.	1.870 ft.



# B] MAXI-WARN™ WET FLOOR SIGNS

The new 37" high, easel-type floor sign with two-sided, trilingual (Eng/Sp/Fr) message. Accepts Barrier Chain and common barrier tape for connecting multiple signs and cordoning off an area.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
120	"Caution" Sign	Yellow	6	20.88 lbs.	2.840 ft.
120C	"Closed" Sign	Yellow	6	20.88 lbs.	2.840 ft.







# Protect Against Slip and Fall Injuries and Liabilities!

# the numbers don't lie!

Safety is critical to your business's bottom line . . .

# 25,000 per day

The number of people who are victims of a slip & fall accident..

\$50,000

The average cost to defend a slip & fall lawsuit.

# 95 million per year

The number of lost workdays, due to a slip & fall injury.

# \$70 billion annually

Compensation & medical costs associated with employee slip & fall injuries.

# #1 cause

Slips & falls account for the most accidents in **hotels**, **restaurants** & **public buildings**.

# #1 cause

The top reason for employee & guest slip & fall injuries in **supermarkets**.

# 300%

The increase the Food Service Industry has seen in personal injury lawsuits since 1980.

Combined Data: National Floor Safety Institute, National Safety Council, Jury Verdict Research, Wausau Insurance, Liberty Mutual, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and C.N.A. Insurance





# **DUST MOPS**

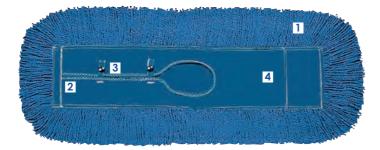


Choose any of our CCP dust mops to protect your floor and finish from abrasive dust and dirt.

# Let's talk value!

# CCP offers the best value in dust mops!

The removal of dust and dirt particles is the first step in proper floor care. A preventative maintenance program using quality dust mops will protect your floor and finish from arasive dust and dirt particles. To accommodate your needs, we offer a wider variety of dust mops to asist in the efficient removal of dust and dirt. Let the following information assist you in choosing which dust mop is right for your needs.



- A wide variety of high grade yarns provide maximum durability and performance.
- 2 Extra stitching assures long life, even with launderina.
- 3 Heavy-duty, rust resistant snaps are fast and easy to use.
- 4 Durable synthetic (polyester) backing dries fast and is available in bright colors.



# yarn

Cotton is the most economical and popular yarn, despite its disadvantages when compared to other fibers. Cotton is often blended with synthetic fibers to add strength and absorbency. Some of these yarns are designed to withstand laundering while others, like disposables, are constructed with bulky, loosely twisted yarn for better dust removal. Our PermaTwist™ cotton yarn combines exceptional durability via a unique fiber bonding process. Nylon, like that used in our Durastat™, has electrostatic properties that attract dust particles without the use of treatment.

# cut-end

The cut-end dust mop, though more economical at first, tends to fray, unravel and lint. This can decrease its performance and lead to replacement of the mop. Laundering can decrease durability. Our PermaTwist™ solves this problem by bonding the yarn fibers.



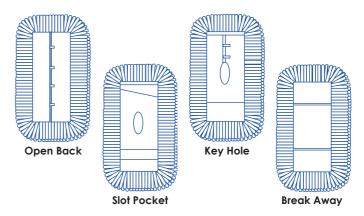
# looped-end

By trapping more dust, producing less yarn debris and resisting tangles, the looped-end dust mop delivers maximum performance. Because looped-end yarns withstand heavy use and frequent laundering without fraying and unraveling, linting is virtually eliminated. Looped-end yarn is available in long strands for greater coverage or short loops for hi-tech and health care applications.



# backing

Synthetic backing material has replaced cotton as the industry standard because it dries much faster and absorbs less treatment than cotton. We also offer a variety of backing styles including: Open Back, Key Hole, Slot Pocket and Break-Away (illustrated at right). All four backing styles are available for construction in our Professional Dust Mop category. Ties are also available upon request. Our Swivel Snap category is available with a Key Hole style backing. Our Value Line category is available with an Open Back style. Our Disposable Dust Mops are available with backings as shown. Backing colors include: red, blue, green and white.



# durability

High quality construction standards lead to the best value in a dust mop. Wilen® mops are made with the highest level of professional quality with pre-shrunk backings and top grade yarn to withstand heavy use and repeated launderings. Reinforced stitching at stress points are signs of better mop construction. Innovative yarns, like our Twister Loop™, Durastat™ and PermaTwist™, can provide longer lasting service as well as increased performance.



# frames & handles

To provide free swiveling or rigid handle positions, use a handle with a swivel-snap device attached to the frame. Frames are available from 18" to 72".

Lead times for dust mops vary.

Typically, all non-stock items can be shipped within four weeks.

# **DUST MOPS**

Choose any of our CCP dust mops to protect your floor and finish from abrasive dust and dirt.

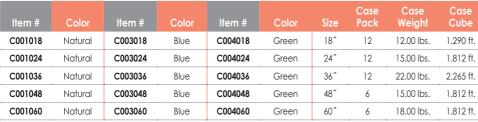
# PROFESSIONAL DUST MOPS

**DURABLE, LAUNDERABLE MOPS** 

These high performance dust mops are designed and constructed for industrial launderers, healthcare facilities and other demanding applications. Innovative yarns, pre-shrunk synthetic backings and heavy-duty construction techniques provide maximum durability and efficiency.

# A] PERMATWIST™

Exclusive bonding process of 100% ring-spun cotton yarn virtually eliminates fraying and linting. Brilliant, permanent colors keep this duster looking new. PermaTwist delivers unsurpassed durability and performance and is the best dust mop you can buy. Launderable.

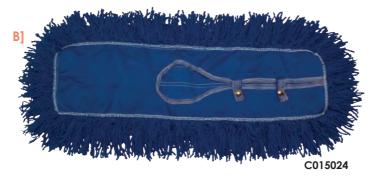




# B] TWISTER LOOP™

Twisted loop cotton yarn provides maximum durability for laundering and heavy use. No cut ends to lint and fray. Twisted yarn provides an effective dust trap for better collection and retention. Yarn is dyed and laundered.

ltem #	Color	Item #	Color	Item #	Color	Item #	Color	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C013018	Natural	C014018	Red	C015018	Blue	C016018	Green	18″	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C013024	Natural	C014024	Red	C015024	Blue	C016024	Green	24″	12	15.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C013036	Natural	C014036	Red	C015036	Blue	C016036	Green	36″	12	22.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C013048	Natural	C014048	Red	C015048	Blue	C016048	Green	48″	6	15.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C013060	Natural	C014060	Red	C015060	Blue	C016060	Green	60″	6	18.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.





# **PROFESSIONAL DUST MOPS**

# A] PERMA-LOOP™

High-grade, cotton blend looped-end yarn won't fray or unravel even with intensive laundering, ensuring longer life than conventional cut-end yarn. Long loops provide maximum dust collection. 5" wide backing.

Item #	Color	ltem #	Color	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C041018	Natural	C042018	Blue	18″	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C041024	Natural	C042024	Blue	24″	12	15.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C041036	Natural	C042036	Blue	36″	12	22.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C041048	Natural	C042048	Blue	48″	12	30.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C041060	Natural	C042060	Blue	60″	6	18.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.



Durable 2-ply synthetic yarn attracts dust like a magnet using electro-static properties. Unlike other mops, Durastat requires no treatment, making it ideal for use in chemical sensitive areas like hospitals and laboratories. In addition, the extra durable yarn is virtually lintless and frayless.

Item #	Color	Item #	Color	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C051018	White	C052018	Blue	18″	12	8.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C051024	White	C052024	Blue	24″	12	10.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C051036	White	C052036	Blue	36″	12	15.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C051048	White	C052048	Blue	48″	12	19.00 lbs.	2.828 ft.
C051060	White	C052060	Blue	60″	6	11.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.

# **CONVENTIONAL DUST MOPS**

# C] SWIVEL SNAP™

This industry standard dust mop is constructed of 4-ply cotton blended yarn sewn to a durable polyester backing. Absorbent yarn provides excellent dust retention.

Item #	Color	ltem #	Color	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C057018	Natural	C058018	Blue	18″	12	12.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C057024	Natural	C058024	Blue	24″	12	15.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C057036	Natural	C058036	Blue	36″	12	22.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C057048	Natural	C058048	Blue	48″	12	30.00 lbs.	2.270 ft.
C057060	Natural	C058060	Blue	60″	6	18.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.



# **CONVENTIONAL DUST MOPS**

# A] VALUE LINE™

This economical, yet durable dust mop is constructed of 4-ply, long staple cotton yarn which is tufted into a white polyester backing, providing more yarn for better dust collection. Open back style with ties. Natural yarn only.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C302018	18″	Natural	12	11.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C302024	24"	Natural	12	14.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C302036	36″	Natural	12	21.00 lbs.	
C302048	48″	Natural	12	26.00 lbs.	2.828 ft.
C302060	60″	Natural	6	18.00 lbs.	

# **DISPOSABLE DUST MOPS**

# B] E-LINE TIE-FREE® DISPOSABLE

4-ply Cotton/Synthetic yarn with polyester backing for performance, durability and value. Split center provides a trap to collect dust and dirt. Available pre-treated with Dust n' Shine $^{\text{\tiny M}}$  or untreated. Use with Swivel Snap $^{\text{\tiny M}}$  frame and handle.

Item #	Backing	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C404018	Untreated	18″	Natural	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C404024	Untreated	24″	Natural	12	13.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C404036	Untreated	36″	Natural	12	17.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C404048	Untreated	48″	Natural	12	21.00 lbs.	2.828 ft.
C404060	Untreated	60″	Natural	6	12.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C414018	Treated	18″	Natural	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C414024	Treated	24″	Natural	12	13.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C414036	Treated	36″	Natural	12	17.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C414048	Treated	48″	Natural	12	21.00 lbs.	2.828 ft.
C414060	Treated	60″	Natural	6	12.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.

# C] TIE-FREE® DISPOSABLE

Cotton/synthetic yarn with Tie-Free backing provides performance, durability and value. Bulky, absorbent, pre-treated, 4-ply yarn collects and retains more dust and will cover over a million square feet before replacement is needed. Split center provides a trap to collect even more dust.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C401018	18″	Natural	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C401024	24"	Natural	12	13.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C401036	36″	Natural	12	17.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C401048	48″	Natural	12	21.00 lbs.	2.828 ft.
C401060	60″	Natural	6	12.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.



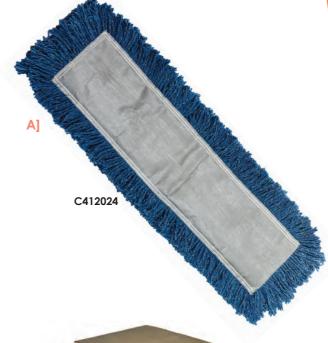


# **DISPOSABLE DUST MOPS**

# A] JEAN CLEAN® DISPOSABLE

Yarn is constructed of reconditioned denim and other textile materials, making it more durable and absorbent than standard cotton blended yarn. Cotton/polyester 4-ply yarn prevents fraying and tough Tie-Free® backing provides performance and durability. Colored yarn hides dirt.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C412018	18″	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.290 ft.
C412024	24"	Blue	12	13.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C412036	36″	Blue	12	17.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.
C412048	48″	Blue	12	21.00 lbs.	2.265 ft.
C412060	60″	Blue	6	12.00 lbs.	1.812 ft.



# **ROLL-OUT™ DUST CONTROL**

# B] ROLL-OUT™ DISPOSABLE

40 foot roll of disposable dust mop. Pre-treated, open twist, blended cotton/synthetic yarn is sewn to a Tie-Free® backing. Knife included for cutting to size to fit holder. Available in Stick- $M^{\text{TM}}$  and Tie-Free backing styles.

Item #	Туре	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C601000	Stick-M	40′	Natural	1	12.00 lbs.	1.636 ft.
C603000	Tie-Free	40´	Green	1	12.00 lbs.	1.636 ft.
C630000	Tie-Free	40´	Natural	1	12.00 lbs.	1.636 ft.



# TRIANGLE DUST MOPS

# C] TRIANGLE DUST MOP

This small duster lies flat for use in tight areas like offices and classrooms. Removable mop head is launderable and available with standard cotton blend yarn. 4" x 8.5" wire frame attached to 54" wood handle. Yarn spread measures 12" x 17". Optional Frame and Connector allows use of any standard threaded handle.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C501000	Mop Refills	Natural	12	6.00 lbs.	0.564 ft.
C903000	Frame/Handle	N/A	12	15.00 lbs.	2.620 ft.
C707000	Frame/Connector	N/A	12	7.00 lbs.	2.506 ft.



# MICROFIBER DUST MOPS

The performance and durability of microfiber take dry mopping to a new level! Whether using traditional dust mopping equipment or hook and loop frames, microfiber dust mops offer superior dust collecting properties, attracting and holding dust electrostatically.



These mops are more efficient and last longer than typical cotton/blended dust mops. Available in both conventional keyhole style backing that accepts industry standard frames, as well as hook and loop backing for hook and loop frames.

# A] MICROLOOPED MICROFIBER HOOK & LOOP AND CANVAS BACKED DUST MOPS

Microfiber dust mops pick up dirt and dust electrostatically. They are more efficient and longer lasting than typical cotton/blended dust mops. Available with both conventional keyhole style backing that accepts industry standard dust mop frames (18"/Yellow, 24"/Green, 36"/Red, 48"/Blue), and hook & loop backing for Hook & Loop frames.

Item #	Backing	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C091018	Hook & Loop	18″	Blue/Grey	12	4.00 lbs.	0.423 ft.
C091024	Hook & Loop	24″	Blue/Grey	12	5.00 lbs.	0.572 ft.
C091036	Hook & Loop	36″	Blue/Grey	12	6.00 lbs.	0.910 ft.
C091048	Hook & Loop	48″	Blue/Grey	12	8.00 lbs.	1.123 ft.
C092018	Canvas	18″	Blue/Grey	12	5.50 lbs.	0.423 ft.
C092024	Canvas	24″	Blue/Grey	12	6.50 lbs.	0.572 ft.
C092036	Canvas	36″	Blue/Grey	12	9.00 lbs.	0.910 ft.
C092048	Canvas	48″	Blue/Grey	12	11.50 lbs.	1.123 ft.
C092060	Canvas	60″	Blue/Grey	12	13.00 lbs.	1.123 ft.
	•	•	•	•		

# C092036 C091018

# B] VELCRO® DUST MOP ADAPTOR

This adaptor works with our Swivel Snap Frames, as well as other standard dust mop frames. Adaptors are used to transition from standard dust mops to high-performance Microfiber Dust Mops, using the same frames and handles. Use with Microlooped Hook & Loop Dust Mops.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C095018	18" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.51 lbs.	0.180 ft.
C095024	24" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.60 lbs.	0.230 ft.
C095036	36" x 61/4"	Grey	12	2.70 lbs.	0.300 ft.
C095048	48" x 61/4"	Grey	12	2.90 lbs.	0.390 ft.





# MICROFIBER DUST MOPS

# A] MICROLOOPED DUST MOP

This mop will pick up twice as much dirt as a 100% cotton cut-end dust mop. Can be used as a wax application mop. Fits any standard dust mop frame. Launder hundreds of times.

Item #	Backing	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C090018	Canvas	18″	Blue	12	4.50 lbs.	0.810 ft.
C090024	Canvas	24″	Blue	12	6.00 lbs.	1.070 ft.
C090036	Canvas	36″	Blue	12	8.00 lbs.	1.600 ft.
C090048	Canvas	48″	Blue	6	5.50 lbs.	1.070 ft.



## **B] THE DUSTER**

Specially designed to attract dust, much like a cut-end dust mop, but has the strength and durability of microfiber. Use to pick up larger particles before damp mopping or disinfecting. Can be laundered hundreds of times. Use with ErgoWorx® Frame or Pro II™ Flat Mop Frame.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C110020	20″	White	10	2.30 lbs.	0.208 ft.

# C] CHARGER™ DISPOSABLE DUST MOP

The Charger Disposable Dust Mop picks up dust, dirt and hair by creating a static charge and trapping the debris within the mop's tiny fibers. Using this inexpensive, disposable dust mop aids in cross-contamination prevention for health care environments. The Charger mop comes conveniently packed in 200 pre-cut sheets per box. This mop is **NOT microfiber**, however, it is used with the Springback™ Mop Frame, found on page 30.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C429000	26" x 8"	White	200	5.01 lbs.	1.523 ft.



C429000

# **DUST MOP HANDLES & FRAMES**

We offer both free-swiveling and rigid handle position dust mop handles Our frames are available in sizes ranging from 18 to 72 inches. Use with our wide variety of dust mops to suit any needs.



# **DUST MOPS HANDLES**

# A] SWIVEL SNAP™ HANDLES

The regular Swivel Snap handle features 180° swivel action or rigid position and spring clip. Shafts are available in wood and fiberglass.

Item #	Handle Type	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C801060	Wood	<sup>15</sup> /16" x 60"	12	25.00 lbs.	1.100 ft.
C801260	Fiberglass	1" x 60"	12	25.00 lbs.	1.100 ft.
C801360	Vinyl-Coated Steel	1" x 60"	12	18.70 lbs.	1.100 ft.



# **DUST MOPS FRAMES**

## B1 SWIVEL SNAP™ FRAMES

These heavy-duty, industry standard frames are constructed of rust-resistant black powder-coated metal wire for long life. Frame features welded, one-piece construction. Use with our Swivel Snap Handle.

ltem #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C702018	18" x 5"	Black	12	8.00 lbs.	0.302 ft.
C702024	24" x 5"	Black	12	11.00 lbs.	0.452 ft.
C702036	36″ x 5″	Black	12	14.00 lbs.	0.615 ft.
C702048	48″ x 5″	Black	12	17.00 lbs.	0.849 ft.
C702060	60″ x 5″	Black	12	20.00 lbs.	1.059 ft.
C702072	72″ x 5″	Black	12	25.00 lbs.	1.269 ft.



## C] DUST MOP ADAPTOR

Our Dust Mop Adaptors work with our Swivel Snap Frames, as well as other standard dust mop frames. Use these adaptors to transition from standard dust mops to high-performance Microfiber Dust Mops, using the same frames and handles. Use with Microlooped Dust Mops, found on page 48.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C095018	18" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.51 lbs.	0.180 ft.
C095024	24" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.60 lbs.	0.230 ft.
C095036	36" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.70 lbs.	0.300 ft.
C095048	48" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.90 lbs.	0.390 ft.



C095048



# **FLOOR SWEEPERS**

Huskee® Floor Sweepers are the economic, environmentally friendly cleaning solution you've been looking for! Perfect for any type of cleaning environment, especially food service facilities, restaurants and busy hotel and hospital lobbies. Our sweepers are designed to be an easy-to-use, silent and effective answer to your everyday cleaning needs.



# A] HUSKEE® POWERWHISPER®

The power of electric with the sound of a whisper! Laser balanced rollers are quiet, making it the ideal sweeper for use in busy restaurants, office buildings or other facilities where public gatherings are held. Nickel magnesium battery runs for 90 minutes. Titanium roller bushings will never wear out. Weighs less than five pounds. Features a telescoping handle and removable dust bin. Wall mount bracket and charger are included.

Item #	Width	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5328	12″	Black/Blue	1	13.00 lbs.	1.900 ft.



# **B1 HUSKEE® SWEEPER**

Our commercial sweeper with horsehair and boar brush agitation has a 180° handle. Low profile design allows it to go under furniture. Rubber bumpers prevent wall and door damage.

Item #	Width	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5323	91/4"	Black/Blue	1	2.72 lbs.	0.160 ft.



# C] HUSKEE® POWERROTOR SWEEPER

These sweepers clean hard floors and carpets. The self-cleaning, flexible, rubber blades beat the floor with high frequency, creating friction and momentum that cleanly transports dirt, food, lint and other debris into the dust compartments. Durable plastic body resists scratches and dents and is easy on walls, doors and furniture.

Item #	Width	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5325	91/4"	Black	1	2.51 lbs.	0.220 ft.
5327	121/4"	Black	1	3.74 lbs.	0.360 ft.



# **DUST PANS**

We offer a wide range of sizes and styles to fit your specific needs. Perfect for industrial, commercial and outdoor use.



# **HAND-HELD DUST PANS**

## A] PLASTIC DUST PAN

Tough, yet flexible. Thin front edge for maximum dirt pick up. Hanger hole.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
712	12 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 12"	Black	12	5.10 lbs.	1.370 ft.

# **B] JUMBO DUST PAN**

Lightweight, yet strong. 18" mouth makes this dust pan ideal for outdoor maintenance such as picking up leaves and other debris. Contoured handle fits on standard broom or rake handles and has a hanger hole. Rubber feet prevent sliding.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E603000	18³/8″ x 18″	Black	12	13.20 lbs.	2.770 ft.

# **C] HEAVY-DUTY METAL DUST PAN**

This dust pan is ribbed for extra strength and powder coated for longer life. Angled front edge for maximum dirt pick up. Hanger hole for easy storage.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
715	13 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 12"	Black	2 dz.	29.88 lbs.	1.720 ft.

## D] EXTRA WIDE METAL DUST PAN

Heavy-duty  $16^{\prime\prime}$  wide metal dust pan is ribbed for strength and powder coated for longer life. Angled front edge for maximum dirt pick up. Hanger hole.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
716	15″ x 16″	Black	12	26.88 lbs.	2.520 ft.











# **LOBBY DUST PANS**

# A] LOBBY DUST PAN

Durable plastic hopper with vinyl coated steel handle. Pan snap-locks in use and releases to dump or carry. Space saving hanger for storage. The true-edge of pan conforms to floor - no need for repeated sweeping. Serrated yoke provides area to "comb" debris from lobby broom.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
912BK	10" x 12"	Black	6	9.60 lbs.	1.500 ft.



# **B] JUMBO LOBBY DUST PAN**

Large debris capacity and long handle are perfect for removal of trash and dirt.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
915RD	10" x 12"	Red	1	4.10 lbs.	2.510 ft.



# C] METAL LOBBY DUST PAN

Self opening and closing lid with extra long chrome handle. Pan/door are metal with powder coated finish for longer life. Standard is #808 - also available with an "L" grip handle, #808L, for comfort and control.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
808	9³/4″ x 12″	Black	6	25.02 lbs.	3.240 ft.
808L	9³/4″ x 12″	Black	1	5.75 lbs.	1.980 ft.



# D] PICK UP DUST PAN

Metal dust pan with powder coated finish. Durable chrome handle.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
825	9″ x 12″	Black	6	20.22 lbs.	3.300 ft.



# **LOBBY DUST PAN & BROOM COMBOS**

## A] LOBBY DUST PAN / SYNTHETIC BROOM SET

This is convenient set is perfect for tidying up in many areas. The lobby dust pan has a durable plastic hopper with a vinyl coated steel handle. Pan snap-locks in use and releases to dump or carry. Space saving hanger for storage. The true-edge of pan conforms to floor - no need for repeated sweeping. Serrated yoke provides area to "comb" debris from lobby broom. At 35" high, the companion broom is perfectly sized for use with this lobby dust pan. Stiff, flagged, polypropylene bristles do an excellent job of collecting debris on floor surfaces ranging from carpet to tile.

ltem #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
812C	Companion Lobby Dust Pan & Broom	Black	1	3.16 lbs.	1.404 ft.



# **BROOMS**

Our professional grade angle brooms and corn brooms are designed to provide efficient sweeping, reaching into corners, along base boards or into hard-to-reach areas for fast, effective cleaning. Available in sizes for all needs, from small stores to warehouses.

# **LOBBY BROOMS**

## **B1 ANGLED LOBBY BROOM**

Angled lobby broom with flagged polypropylene bristles, black plastic frame and 1/8" diameter wood handle. Bristle length is from 4 to 5 inches.

ltem #	Size	Bristle Type	Handle Material				Case Weight	Case Cube
E500000	8" x 351/2"	Flagged Polypropylene	Wood	4" - 5"	Natural	12	11.10 lbs.	2.310 ft.



# C] SYNTHETIC LOBBY BROOM

At  $35^{\circ}$  high, this broom is perfectly sized for use with our lobby dustpan. Stiff, flagged, polypropylene bristles do an excellent job of collecting debris on floor surfaces ranging from carpet to tile.

Item #	Size	Bristle Type	Handle Material				Case Weight	Case Cube
E503600	8" x 35"	Flagged Polypropylene	Metal	4″	Black	6	4.00 lbs.	1.030 ft.





# **CLEAN SWEEP® BROOMS**

Upgrade your corn broom line with Clean Sweep, the highest quality corn brooms made. For routine or heavy-duty cleaning, these durable upright brooms are designed for long life and efficient sweeping. Most are available with your choice of 100% broom corn or economical blend fibers. All brooms feature double-stitched, nylon cord bound fibers that are wire wrapped onto wood handles.

# A] CORN/CORN BLEND BROOMS

The Clean Sweep Corn Broom line features high quality corn brooms made for routine or heavy duty cleaning. These durable upright brooms are designed for long life and efficient sweeping.



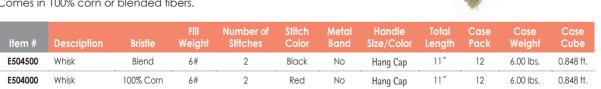
Item #	Description	Bristle	Fill Weight	Number of Stitches	Stitch Color	Metal Band	Handle Color	Total Length	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E502036	Warehouse	Blend	32#	5	Black	Yes	Natural	56″	6	16.00 lbs.	3.263 ft.
E502028	Warehouse	Blend	28#	4	Black	Yes	Natural	56″	6	14.00 lbs.	4.296 ft.
E503028	Warehouse	100% Corn	28#	4	Red	Yes	Natural	56″	6	14.00 lbs.	3.888 ft.
E504028	Janitor	Blend	28#	5	Black	No	Natural	55¹/2″	6	14.00 lbs.	1.489 ft.
E502024	Housekeeper	Blend	24#	4	Black	No	Natural	531/2″	6	12.00 lbs.	1.460 ft.
E502018	Fan Maid	Blend	18#	4	Black	No	Natural	54″	6	9.00 lbs.	1.583 ft.
E503017	Maid	100% Corn	17#	5	Red	No	Natural	52¹/₂″	6	9.00 lbs.	1.583 ft.
E503500	Lobby	Blend	7#	3	Black	No	Natural	381/2"	12	9.00 lbs.	1.400 ft.
E503000	Lobby	100% Corn	7#	3	Red	No	Natural	381/2"	12	9.00 lbs.	1.400 ft.
E513500	Toy	Blend	7#	2	Black	No	Natural	253/4"	12	7.00 lbs.	1.114 ft.



# WHISK BROOMS

# **B] WHISK BROOMS**

Durable, hand-held brooms are perfect for small jobs and quick clean-ups. Comes in 100% corn or blended fibers.





# ANGLE BROOMS CONTEMPORARY PLASTIC BROOMS

# A] HUSKEE® SWEEP

Stiff black polypropylene fibers for fine to heavy sweeping. Angled design allows you to sweep into corners and hard to reach places. The sweep has a built-in grip brace that allows you to remove the upright handle and use it as a whisk broom. Perfect for Industrial and Food Service applications.



Item #	Description	Bristle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Handle Material	Handle Size/Color	Case Pack		Case Cube
E515012	Huskee Sweep®	Flagged Polypropylene	6″	Black	Metal	48" Yellow	6	8.00 lbs.	3.560 ft.



# B] ANGLED BROOM

Both sizes feature an angled design for sweeping into corners and tight areas, and are attached to 48" long metal handles. Yellow polypropylene bristles are available with flagged or unflagged tips.

Item #	Description	Bristle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Handle Material	Handle Size/Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E507008	Angled Broom, Complete - 8" wide	Flagged PVC	51/2"	Yellow	Metal	48" Black	12	12.00 lbs.	3.560 ft.
E507012	Angled Broom, Complete - 12" wide	Flagged PVC	6″	Yellow	Metal	48" Black	12	15.00 lbs.	3.560 ft.
E507112	Angled Broom, Complete - 12" wide	Unflagged PVC	6″	Yellow	Metal	48" Black	12	15.00 lbs.	3.560 ft.



# **SWEEPS - FLOOR & GROUND**

Stiffness, durability and cost are just a few characteristics to consider when selecting the right sweep. We offer a sweep for every application. All blocks come with two threaded handle holes. 36" wood sweeps include handle arm braces for added strength. Sweep handles are sold separately.



# Choosing the Best Value in Sweeps The CCP Advantage

High-quality construction throughout the breadth of this line assures you of finding the right tool for the job.



# **Nylon**

A resilient synthetic fiber that has a high heat tolerance, excellent bend recovery and can be autoclaved. It is available straight, crimped or flagged. Resists acid, heat, oil and most solvents. Used in most scrub brushes.



### Polypropylene

A synthetic fiber that is available crimped or straight in a variety of colors. It has a very long life and high resistance to acid and most solvents.



### **Black Tampico**

Comes from the leaf of the cactus-like Lechuguilla plant of Mexico. With a soft to medium texture and good durability, Tampico may be used alone or blended with other materials. Naturally off-white in color, the fibers are dyed black.



### White Tampico

Comes from the cactus-like Lechuguilla plant of Mexico. With a soft to medium texture and good durability, Tampico may be used alone or blended with other materials. It has excellent liquid retention and is highly resistant to solvents and chemicals. Original color.



### Palmyra

Comes from the base of the leaf stalks of the Palmyra palm of India and Africa. Texture is medium stiff to stiff. Low cost, durability and liquid resistance make it ideal for a wide variety of uses. Comes brown in color.



### Palmyra Stalks

Very coarse and durable. Texture is quite stiff. It has the appearance of split bamboo and is primarily used for street brooms.

# What does "flagged" mean?

Many brushes have "flagged" (also known as "feathered") bristles. Flagged bristles contain split ends which decrease stiffness and add liquid and dust retention properties. This soft, synthetic fiber is ideal for dusting, fine sweeping of smooth surfaces and washing vehicles without scratching.

### Blocks

Fibers are set into either structural foam or wood blocks, both have advantages. More and more people are choosing structural foam due to its obvious advantages—durability, water resistance and its nonwarping, non-splintering characteristics. Nevertheless, traditional wood is still widely used.

### Push I

There are several different types of floor brushes (or push brooms) available: Floor Sweeps for indoor surfaces; Garage Sweeps for concrete and outdoor use; and Street Brooms for sweeping heavy debris on rough surfaces. In addition, each of these categories contain a variety of styles and sizes. For larger sweeps, our handle braces provide added support and keep the sweep from twisting.

# FLOOR SWEEPS

# FINE TO MEDIUM FLOOR SWEEPS

Unparalleled quality makes Wilen's floor sweeps the best value. With a variety of sizes, fibers and a choice of lacquered hardwood and structural foam, a sweep is available for every application. All blocks come with two threaded handle holes. 36" wood sweep also includes handle arm braces for added strength. Sweep handles are sold separately.







These brooms accept threaded handles only. Found on page 63

# A] FLAGGED POLYPROPYLENE FINE FLOOR SWEEP

This split-tipped synthetic fiber sweep is excellent for picking up fine particles of dust and dirt on smooth floor surfaces. Grey fibers.

Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F002018	Flagged Polypropylene Fine Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	3″	12	20.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F002024	Flagged Polypropylene Fine Floor Sweep	Wood	24"	3″	12	30.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F002036	Flagged Polypropylene Fine Floor Sweep	Wood	36″	3″	4	24.00 lbs.	1.039 ft.
F002118	Flagged Polypropylene Fine Floor Sweep	Foam	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F002124	Flagged Polypropylene Fine Floor Sweep	Foam	24"	3″	12	30.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.



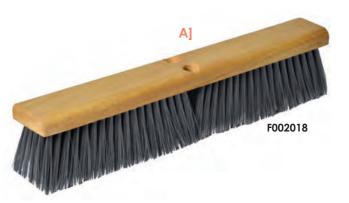
Fine flagged fibers on the outside edge with medium flagged fibers on the inside make this a very efficient sweep for cleaning smooth surfaces like wood, tile and smooth concrete. Water and solvent resistant fibers. Black center fibers with orange casing fibers.

Item #	Description	Block		Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F003018	Flagged Polypropylene Double Fill Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F003024	Flagged Polypropylene Double Fill Floor Sweep	Wood	24″	3″	12	33.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F003036	Flagged Polypropylene Double Fill Floor Sweep	Wood	36″	3″	4	24.00 lbs.	1.039 ft.
F003118	Flagged Polypropylene Double Fill Floor Sweep	Foam	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F003124	Flagged Polypropylene Double Fill Floor Sweep	Foam	24″	3″	12	33.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.

# C] ALL PURPOSE DOUBLE FILL FLOOR SWEEP

Heavy polypropylene center and flagged polypropylene around the outside perimeter to pick up both fine and medium particles. Black center fibers with grey casing fibers.

							1.0
Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F004018	All Purpose Double Fill Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F004024	All Purpose Double Fill Floor Sweep	Wood	24"	3″	12	33.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F004036	All Purpose Double Fill Floor Sweep	Wood	36″	3″	4	24.00 lbs.	1.039 ft.
F004118	All Purpose Double Fill Floor Sweep	Foam	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F004124	All Purpose Double Fill Floor Sweep	Foam	24″	3″	12	33.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.







# FLOOR SWEEPS FINE TO MEDIUM FLOOR SWEEPS



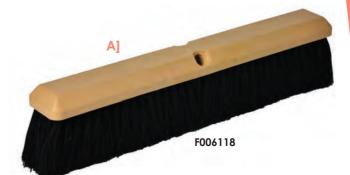




These brooms accept threaded handles only. Found on page 63

# A] BLACK TAMPICO FLOOR SWEEP

This full bodied, flexible and long wearing sweep is ideal for industrial or commercial cleaning on concrete, wood or tile floors. Considered the best all-purpose tool for fine to medium clean up jobs. Black fibers.



Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F006018	Black Tampico Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	3″	12	25.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F006024	Black Tampico Floor Sweep	Wood	24″	3″	12	30.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F006036	Black Tampico Floor Sweep	Wood	36″	3″	4	24.00 lbs.	1.039 ft.
F006118	Black Tampico Floor Sweep	Foam	18″	3″	12	25.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F006124	Black Tampico Floor Sweep	Foam	24″	3″	12	30.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.



# **B] BLACK POLYPROPYLENE FLOOR SWEEP**

All purpose medium sweep for indoor/outdoor cleaning in industrial and commercial settings. Black fibers.

Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F007018	Black Polypropylene Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F007024	Black Polypropylene Floor Sweep	Wood	24"	3″	12	35.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F007036	Black Polypropylene Floor Sweep	Wood	36″	3″	4	24.00 lbs.	1.039 ft.
F007118	Black Polypropylene Floor Sweep	Foam	18″	3″	12	24.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F007124	Black Polypropylene Floor Sweep	Foam	24″	3″	12	35.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.

# **GARAGE SWEEPS**

### HEAVY-DUTY, INDOOR/OUTDOOR FLOOR SWEEPS

These medium to heavy sweeps feature coarser fibers than regular floor sweeps. This allows them to sweep heavier debris and perform better on rough surfaces like driveways. Available with lacquered hardwood and structural foam blocks, these long-wearing sweeps are ideal for outside sweeping, basements, warehouses and other rough surface areas. 30" and 36" wood sweeps include handle braces. Sweep handles are sold separately.



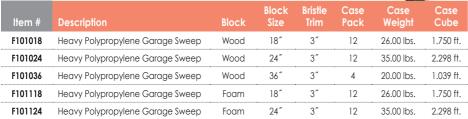




These brooms accept threaded handles only. Found on page 63

# A] HEAVY POLYPROPYLENE GARAGE SWEEP

This durable, heavy-duty sweep is great for wet or dry surfaces. Recommended for places like streets, sidewalks, warehouses, driveways or basements. Also good for sweeping light snow. Green fibers.





The ideal sweep for coarse, heavy dirt on wet or dry surfaces. Ideal on driveways, basements, sidewalks and garages. Natural fibers.

Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F102018	Palmyra Garage Sweep	Wood	18″	4″	12	27.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F102024	Palmyra Garage Sweep	Wood	24″	4″	12	37.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F102030	Palmyra Garage Sweep	Wood	30″	4″	1	4.00 lbs.	0.450 ft.
F102036	Palmyra Garage Sweep	Wood	36″	4″	1	5.00 lbs.	0.376 ft.

# C] CRIMPED POLYPROPYLENE GARAGE SWEEP

Excellent for commercial applications. Recommended for gas stations, food service, plants and other commercial buildings. Solvent resistant fibers add to longer life. Maroon/brown fibers.

Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
F103018	Crimped Polypropylene Garage Sweep	Wood	18″	3″	12	26.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F103024	Crimped Polypropylene Garage Sweep	Wood	24"	3″	12	35.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.
F103036	Crimped Polypropylene Garage Sweep	Wood	36″	3″	4	20.00 lbs.	1.039 ft.
F103118	Crimped Polypropylene Garage Sweep	Foam	18″	3″	12	26.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.
F103124	Crimped Polypropylene Garage Sweep	Foam	24"	3″	12	35.00 lbs.	2.298 ft.









# **STREET & PATIO SWEEPS**

### **COARSE OUTDOOR SWEEPS**

For extra rough surfaces and heavy debris, these street and patio sweeps are perfect. Coarse, extra long fibers are great for a variety of heavy-duty, outdoor applications. Hardwood blocks have two tapered handle holes. Order handles separately.



Accept tapered handles. Found on page 63

# A] PALMYRA STALKS STREET SWEEP

This very coarse, long-lasting, durable fiber is perfect for rugged sweeping. Ideal for streets, concrete and barns. Can also be used on any wet or dry surface. Natural fibers.

Item #	Description	Block	Block Size	Bristle Trim		Case Weight	Case Cube
F201016	Palmyra Stalks Street Sweep	Wood	16″	61/2"	6	19.00 lbs.	1.750 ft.



### **ASSEMBLED FLOOR & GARAGE SWEEPS**

These high quality sweeps provide long lasting performance. Features include a heavy-duty zinc cast handle connector, durable 1 1/8" x 60" hardwood handle and a double-lacquered, smooth finish hardwood block. 12 gauge steel braces stabilize the sweep head. Available in a variety of sizes.

### B1 MEDIUM & HEAVY POLYPROPYLENE ASSEMBLED FLOOR SWEEPS

The all purpose medium floor sweep is great for indoor/outdoor cleaning in industrial and commercial areas. Blue fibers.

The heavy-duty assembled sweep is great for sweeping on wet and dry surfaces, Ideal for streets, driveways and basements. Green fibers.



Item #	Description	Block	Size	Trim	Pack Pack	Weight	Case
F521880	Medium Polypropylene Assembled Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	4″	4	16.00 lbs.	7.965 ft.
F522480	Medium Polypropylene Assembled Floor Sweep	Wood	24″	4″	4	19.00 lbs.	10.137 ft.
F531880	Heavy Polypropylene Assembled Floor Sweep	Wood	18″	4″	4	19.00 lbs.	12.335 ft.
F532480	Heavy Polypropylene Assembled Floor Sweep	Wood	24″	4″	4	23.00 lbs.	10.137 ft.

# **HANDLE BRACES**

### EXTRA SUPPORT HANDLE HARDWARE

# C] HANDLE BRACE

Braces provide support, reduce breakage and add life to the handles. Angle braces provide extra support for wide sweeps. Available for all 24" wood block floor and garage sweeps. Our 30" and 36" sweeps include angle braces.

Item #	Description	Block	Bristle Trim		Case Weight	Case Cube
M202000	Handle Brace			12	5.00 lbs.	0.469 ft.



# **DECK BRUSHES**

Our tough scrubbing deck brushes are constructed with a smooth hardwood block with tapered and threaded handle holes. Ideal for a wide variety of surfaces including decks, patios, driveways, garages, drive-thrus and walkways. Handles sold separately.







Deck Scrubs accept both Threaded and Tapered handles. Found on page 63

# A] CRIMPED POLYPROPYLENE DECK BRUSH

These chemical resistant bristles are ideal for scrubbing any dirt on smooth surfaces. Crimped trim provides aggressive action.

Item #	Block	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1001010	10" Wood	2″	Yellow	12	12.00 lbs.	0.822 ft.
1001012	12" Wood	2″	Yellow	12	14.00 lbs.	0.973 ft.



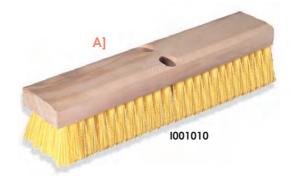
This sturdy and dependable brush is ideal for hard, rugged scrubbing on rough surfaces. Removes heavy, dried dirt easily.

Item #	Block	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1002010	10" Wood	2″	Brown	12	11.00 lbs.	0.822 ft.
1002012	12" Wood	2″	Brown	12	14.00 lbs.	0.973 ft.

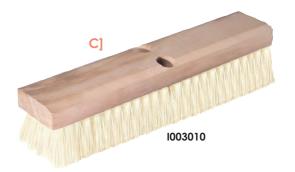
## C] WHITE TAMPICO DECK BRUSH

These durable, liquid retaining bristles are ideal for all types of scrubbing on smooth and rough surfaces. Makes clean-up quick and easy.

ltem #	Block	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1003010	10" Wood	2″	Natural	12	13.00 lbs.	0.822 ft.
1003012	12" Wood	2″	Natural	12	15.00 lbs.	0.973 ft.









# **HANDLES & POLES**

Our selection of professional quality handles includes threaded and tapered styles in a variety of sizes. From lightweight to extra durable, you will find the handle that best fits your needs. Use our Telescopic Poles with our window squeegees, brushes and dusters.



# **UTILITY HANDLES**

# A] THREADED WOOD HANDLE

Wood handle with lacquered finish stands up to heavy use. Standard threads fit many products.

Item #	Description	Head	Shaft	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
M101060	Threaded Wood Handle	Wood	60" Wood	12	12.00 lbs.	0.457 ft.
M101072	Threaded Wood Handle	Wood	72" Wood	12	12.00 lbs.	0.547 ft.

## **B] METAL THREADED WOOD HANDLE**

Available in two sizes, this handle is great for use with sweeps and scrub brushes. Comes in lacquered wood.

Iten	า #	Description	Head	Shaft	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
M104	060	Metal Threaded Wood Handle	Metal	60" Wood	12	14.00 lbs.	0.631 ft.
M105	060	Metal Threaded Wood Handle	Metal	60" Wood	12	20.00 lbs.	0.631 ft.

## C] PLASTIC THREADED FIBERGLASS HANDLE

Ideal for wet mops, sweeps and brushes. Durable handle is for heavy usage. Fiberglass handle comes with a black plastic threaded cap.

Item #	Description	Head	Shaft	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
M106060	Plastic Threaded Fiberglass Handle	Plastic	60" Fiberglass / Yellow	12	16.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.

# D] TAPERED WOOD HANDLE

This durable, natural wood handle is available in two sizes. Tapered end is great for quick and easy changes. Comes in lacquered wood.

ltem #	Description	Head	Shaft	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
M109054	Tapered Wood Handle	Wood	54" Wood	12	15.00 lbs.	0.562 ft.
M109060	Tapered Wood Handle	Wood	60" Wood	12	17.00 lbs.	0.650 ft.

## E] METAL HANDLES W/THREADED METAL HEX TIPS

Handle stands up to heavy use. Standard threads fit many products.

Item #	Description	Head	Shaft	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
M117060	Metal Handle w/Threaded Metal Hex Tip	Metal	60" Metal / Blue	12	16.00 lbs.	0.610 ft.
M119060	Metal Handle w/Threaded Metal Hex Tip	Metal	60" Metal / Yellow	12	16.00 lbs.	0.610 ft.



M117060

# **POLES**

### A1 TELESCOPIC POLES

Aluminum telescopic poles in two or three pieces are used for high reach and angled windows. Reduces the need for scaffolds or ladders, increasing efficiency. Simply twist to extend or to retract.

Item #	Description	Max Length	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2550-08	2 sections, 4'-8'	8′	3	5.00 lbs.	0.520 ft.
2550-12	2 sections, 6'-12'	12′	3	7.50 lbs.	0.900 ft.
2550-18	3 sections, 6'-18'	18′	3	13.00 lbs.	0.900 ft.
2550-24	3 sections, 8'-24'	24′	3	16.50 lbs.	
2551	Threaded End Cone		3	0.25 lbs.	0.380 ft.





# **TOOL HANGERS**

Organized cleaning tools saves time and money. Tool hangers provide fast and easy storage, allowing you to spend less time searching for your tools.

# **B1 HANDY-HOLD METAL MOP & BROOM HOLDER**

Steel with rubber cam. Grips %" to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter handles. Excellent for mops, brooms and tools. Easy to use. Push handle up and into Hanger and the rubber cam will adjust and hold tightly in place. To remove, simply push up to release and remove.

Item #	Description		Case Weight	Case Cube
515	Handy-Hold Metal Mop & Broom Holder	12	2.36 lbs.	0.040 ft.

# B] 515

### C1 HOODED ARRANGER TOOL HANGER

Mop, broom and tool holder is made of high-impact plastic. Patented rubber grips and tension adjustment. Frees floor space. Wet mops dry quicker when suspended. Save time and end storage clutter.

Item #	Description	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
516	Hooded Arranger Tool Hanger, 18"	1	1.41 lbs.	0.130 ft.
517	Hooded Arranger Tool Hanger, 36"	1	2.32 lbs.	0.260 ft.



# **CARPET BONNETS**

Our carpet bonnets offer a clean and effective method for routine carpet cleaning. Choose high or low pile, absorbent or aggressive.

# D] KING™ BONNET

This high profile bonnet has looped nylon/poly yarn for high absorption and durability.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
N002017	King Bonnet	17″	6	12.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.
N002019	King Bonnet	19″	6	14.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.
N002021	King Bonnet	21″	6	16.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.





# **CARPET BONNETS**

# A] KING COTTON® BONNET

Thick profile pad with looped-end, small diameter cotton yarn provides maximum absorption.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
N006017	King Cotton Bonnet	17″	6	12.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.
N006019	King Cotton Bonnet	19″	6	14.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.
N006021	King Cotton Bonnet	21″	6	16.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.



Medium profile pad is constructed of aggressive, yet absorbent, blended looped-end yarn for extra durability. Ideal for medium to thick carpet. Aggressive scrubbing strips.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
N007017	Queen Bonnet	17″	6	8.00 lbs.	1.689 ft.
N007019	Queen Bonnet	19″	6	10.00 lbs.	1.689 ft.
N007021	Queen Bonnet	21″	6	11.00 lbs.	1.689 ft.

# C] PRINCE™ BONNET

This low profile pad is for maximum agitation and tough jobs. Constructed of looped-end, blended yarn, providing thorough cleaning and stable machine operation.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
N009017	Prince Bonnet	17″	6	12.00 lbs.	1.701 ft.
N009019	Prince Bonnet	19″	6	14.00 lbs.	1.701 ft.
N009021	Prince Bonnet	21″	6	16.00 lbs.	1.701 ft.

## D] ABSORBA™ BONNET

This bonnet is ideal for medium to thick pile carpet and high wet situations. Thick pile of durable 6-ply, cut and loop yarn provides excellent absorption.

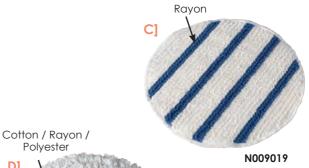
Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack		Case Cube
	Absorba Bonnet	15″	6	11.00 lbs.	21172 111
N010017	Absorba Bonnet	17″	6	12.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.
N010019	Absorba Bonnet	19″	6	14.00 lbs.	2.192 ft.
	Absorba Bonnet	21″	6	16.00 lbs.	

# E] QUEEN™ MITT

Great tool for cleaning spots, stairs and other small areas of carpet. Looped-end yarn absorbs cleaning solution while the non-damaging cleaning strips agitate the fibers for effective cleaning. Use with common carpet cleaning solution. Highly launderable.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
N012008	Queen Mitt	8″	6	4.00 lbs.	0.375 ft.







N010019



N012008





# GENERAL CLEANING

# CARTS

Continental® offers a full range of carts to fulfill almost any need. Compact carts work in confined areas with limited space. Our larger carts are the workhorses of the industry, and easily accommodate a variety of tools and supplies, increasing organization and worker efficiencies. Lightweight Lodging Carts are easy to maneuver and have a center wheel design that enables a 360° turning radius.

# **JANITOR CARTS**



Our exclusive Derma-Tek® Smooth Surface makes our carts the easiest in the industry to clean and keep clean! All-plastic construction will not rust, peel or fade. The color is molded throughout, keeping scratches and dings from showing. The four-legged design is more stable under heavy loads and actually helps to contain the load when over-stuffing the center collection area. Non-marking, grey, 8″ rear wheels and 3″ front swivel casters provide maximum maneuverability with minimum effort and prevent floor scuffing. Large oversized wheels and casters provide an effortless ride with minimal noise; ideal for any type of cleaning environment.

# A] COMPACT CLEANING CART

This cart is both space efficient and versatile enough for nearly any job. Designed to accommodate common cleaning items and waste collection, this cart is ideal for use in confined areas with limited storage space. Zippered Vinyl Bag is included.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
182BL	$43^{1}/2$ " x $20^{3}/4$ " x $38$ "	Blue	1	31.00 lbs.	5.360 ft.
182GY	43 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 20 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 38"	Grey	1	31.00 lbs.	5.360 ft.

# **B] JANITORS' CART**

This cart is the workhorse of the industry! Designed to accommodate and organize tools and supplies required by today's stringent facility managers. Over-sized wheels and casters make this cart the logical choice for heavy-duty applications in healthcare, airports, convention centers, theaters, shopping centers, office buildings and more! Zippered Vinyl Bag is included.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
184BK	55 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 20 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 38"	Black	1	38.00 lbs.	6.400 ft.
184BL	55 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 20 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 38"	Blue	1	38.00 lbs.	6.400 ft.
184GY	55 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 20 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 38"	Grey	1	38.00 lbs.	6.400 ft.
					Carrie



182GY

A1



# **JANITOR CARTS**

# A] CONVERTIBLE JANITOR CART

The first plastic cart in the industry to have a dual front tray to easily accommodate a combination of cleaning accessories including: 26 or 35 quart Splash Guard Mopping Combos, the Unibody Mopping System, the 32 or 44 gallon Huskee and 44 gallon Huskee SuperKan (with or without the dolly). Zippered Vinyl Bag included.

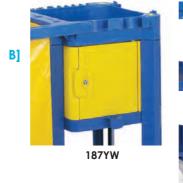
# **B] CONVERTIBLE JANITOR CART ACCESSORIES**

**Optional Locking Compartment** (187YW) with dual wall construction provides a high level of security where needed. The CCP 184 and 186 Carts will accept two optional locking compartments.

**Ergonomic Bag** (188YW) zips open completely to easily remove heavy contents and avoid back injury. 25 gallon capacity. Fits 182, 184 and 186 Carts.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
186BL	73 <sup>7</sup> /8" x 20 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 38"	Blue	1	43.00 lbs.	
186GY	73 <sup>7</sup> /8" x 20 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 38"	Grey	1	43.00 lbs.	
187YW		Yellow	1	6.00 lbs.	0.620 ft.
188YW		Yellow	6	8.06 lbs.	0.490 ft.







# C] PORT-A-CART

Structural plastic shelves and a steel frame make this cart durable and economical. Features 3" swivel casters and a four bushel, yellow duck bag. (bucket/wringer combo is not included)

# D] REPLACEMENT DUCK BAG

Heavy-duty replacement bags for our #271 Port-A-Cart. Packed six per case.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
271	39 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 18" x 34"	Blue	1	24.63 lbs.	3.290 ft.
29	37 gal. (4 bushel)	Yellow	6	5.46 lbs.	0.760 ft.



# GENERAL CLEANING

# **LODGING CARTS & ACCESSORIES**

Our carts and accessories are durable, easy to clean and highly maneuverable. They are designed to optimize storage and increase productivity.

# LODGING CARTS

# A] ECONOMY LODGING CART

The Economy Lodging Cart has ergonomic aluminum handles to grab and turn from any position. Vacuum cleaner ledge and handle notch are standard. Built-in tool holders for common cleaning items as well as 'well-type' pockets to hold standard quart cleaning bottles. Shelf is adjustable (without tools) and can be moved to one of two standard locations. Center wheel design enables a 360° turning radius. Vinyl bag included.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1580BEBN	Economy Lodging Cart	62" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 49 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Beige/Brown	1	118.00 lbs.	29.760 ft.



# **B] DELUXE LODGING CART**

This cart offers all the features of the above Economy model, plus sliding doors with a lock, which creates a secure area. Ideal for healthcare or other areas where security is necessary.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1585BEBN	Deluxe Lodging Cart	62" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 49 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Beige/Brown	1	142.00 lbs.	29.760 ft.



# LODGING CART ACCESSORIES

### C1 LODGING CART REPLACEMENT VINYL BAG

This six bushel Vinyl Replacement Bag is great for wet linens. Zippered for easy waste or linen removal.

# D] LODGING CART ADJUSTABLE SHELF

One adjustable shelf comes standard on both models. Both will accommodate two shelves.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1594BK	Replacement Vinyl Bag	Black	6	7.32 lbs.	0.630 ft.
1590BE	Adjustable Shelf	Beige	1	5.50 lbs.	0.910 ft.





1590BE



### **FOLDING CART**

### A] HUSKEE® X-FRAME CART

Structural plastic frame is lightweight, yet provides a stronger than steel weight to strength ratio rating. This multi-use cart folds for easy storage and includes a six bushel vinyl bag (276). Vinyl Replacement Bags are available. Also accommodates two 8322 receptacles for waste or recycle collection.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
275	Huskee Folding Cart	37 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 28" x 36 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Black	1	24.70 lbs.	4.530 ft.

### **FOLDING CART ACCESSORIES**

### B] HUSKEE® X-FRAME CART VINYL REPLACEMENT BAG

### C] HUSKEE® X-FRAME CART 10 POCKET CADDY BAG

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
276	Vinyl Replacement Bag	29 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 20 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 20"	Yellow	6	6.18 lbs.	0.240 ft.
277	10 Pocket Caddy Bag	24" x 19"	Yellow	6	4.08 lbs.	0.180 ft.



2 tw

275 shown with two Wall Hugger® receptacles

### **CART ACCESSORIES**

### D] HUSKEE® JANI-CARRIERS

Seamless, high-impact plastic is durable and chemical resistant. Fits most hotel and janitorial carts. Maxi accommodates up to 41/4 diameter bottles.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
48	Standard	Grey	6	8.46 lbs.	1.690 ft.
49	Maxi	Grey	6	17.46 lbs.	3.160 ft.



277

# **BRUSHES**

These versatile brushes are great for a wide range of uses in every environment. Constructed with either structural foam or hardwood blocks, they feature a variety of bristle types.

### **TOUGH SCRUB BRUSHES W/HANDLES**

Our utility Tough Scrub brushes are available in lacquered hardwood, structural foam and molded plastic blocks ~ all with non-slip handle grips and hang-up holes. These versatile brushes are great for a variety of uses in every environment. Choose the 8.5 " size to eliminate knuckle scrapes common with hand scrubs or the 20 " size for deep cleaning in vats, pots and buckets.

### A] CRIMPED POLYPROPYLENE TOUGH SCRUB

This utility brush is ideal for general maintenance applications. Crimped fibers provide excellent scrubbing power and chemical resistance. Handle allows easy access to tight places for quick cleaning.

Item #	Handle Type	Bristle Trim		Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1301108	81/2" Foam	2″	Blue	12	6.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1301120	20" Foam	2″	Blue	12	10.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.

### **B] HEAVY POLYPROPYLENE TOUGH SCRUB**

This all-purpose brush is great for virtually any scrubbing job in industrial and commercial settings. The flared, sturdy fibers are ideal for cleaning in cramped places and are resistant to most chemicals.

Item #	Handle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
1302108	81/2" Foam	2″	Green	12	6.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1302120	20" Foam	2″	Green	12	10.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.

#### C] WHITE TAMPICO TOUGH SCRUB

Natural bristles provide excellent liquid retention for general cleaning. Durable, all-purpose brush won't scratch and is highly resistant to cleaners and chemicals.

Item #	Handle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1303008	81/2" Wood	2″	Natural	12	7.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1303020	20" Wood	2″	Natural	12	11.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.
1303108	81/2" Foam	2″	Natural	12	7.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1303120	20" Foam	2″	Natural	12	11.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.

### D] PALMYRA TOUGH SCRUB

Tough, durable scrubber is ideal for heavy-duty jobs and single use applications. Economical brush features stiff fibers which stand up to rugged scrubbing.

Item #	Handle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1304008	8 <sup>1</sup> /2" Wood	2″	Brown	12	6.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1304020	20" Wood	2″	Brown	12	10.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.
1304108	81/2" Foam	2″	Brown	12	6.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1304120	20" Foam	2″	Brown	12	10.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.







### **TOUGH SCRUB BRUSHES W/HANDLES**

### A] CRIMPED NYLON TOUGH SCRUB

Ideal for kitchen scrubbing and other tough jobs. Fibers are flared to get into tight places and clean quickly. White plastic block is virtually unbreakable.

Item #	Handle Type	Bristle Trim		Case Pack		Case Cube
1502208	81/2" Foam	2″	Clear	12	7.00 lbs.	0.698 ft.
1502220	20" Foam	2″	Clear	12	9.00 lbs.	1.289 ft.



### **SCRUB BRUSHES**

### **B] HANDLE SCRUB**

Get a good grip on routine cleaning jobs! This highly versatile brush is easy to hold and simple to use. Crimped polypropylene fiber provides long lasting wear. Also great on upholstery and vinyl.

Item #	Handle Type				Case Weight	
1601000	61/2" Plastic	1″	White	12	4.00 lbs.	0.267 ft.



### C] DELUXE HAND AND NAIL BRUSH

Efficient hand cleaner features a short center row of nylon fibers to scrub under nails while longer outer rows clean fingers and hands. Ergonomic, plastic block has a large hang hole for easy storage. Black center (3/8" trim) and white outer (3/4" trim) fibers.

ltem #	Block					Case Weight	
J401000	5" x 23/4" Plastic	3/4"	Nylon	White	12	5.00 lbs.	0.107 ft.



### **SPECIALTY BRUSHES**

### D] RADIATOR BRUSH

Thin profile allows bristles to get into tight spaces like radiators, vents and coils. Also a great counter or workbench duster. Natural lacquered hardwood handle with hang-hole for easy storage.

### **WIRE BRUSHES**

This durable wire scratch brush line treats a wide variety of surfaces with strong pressure and tough fibers. Wire scratch blocks are constructed with long-lasting, traditional hardwood and come with a hang-up hole.

### A] CURVED HANDLE WIRE SCRATCH

3 x 19 rows of tempered steel wire. This general purpose wire scratch, available with or without scraper, is best in industrial and commercial areas. Designed for scraping all types of surfaces.

Item #	Block	Bristle Type	Bristle Trim		Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
L401000	14" Wood	Steel	1″	Grey	12	5.00 lbs.	0.280 ft.
L402000	14" Wood w/ scraper	Steel	1″	Grey	12	6.00 lbs.	0.280 ft.

### **B] SHOE HANDLE WIRE SCRATCH**

4 x 16 rows of tempered steel wire. The shoe handle wire scrub provides a strong grip, while the scraper provides extra pressure for difficult jobs. Ideal for removing paint, rust and grease from masonry, wood or pipes.

Item #	Block	Bristle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
L403000	10 1/4" Wood	Steel	1″	Grey	12	5.00 lbs.	0.280 ft.
L404000	10 1/4" Wood w/ scraper	Steel	1″	Grey	12	5.00 lbs.	0.280 ft.

### **C] DETAIL BRUSHES**

Available in three fibers with a plastic handle. Brass fibers are static-free, nylon fibers are chemical resilient and add extra durability. Stainless fibers are great for resistance to corrosion and high temperature.

Item #	Block	Bristle Type	Bristle Trim	Bristle Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
L407124	9" Plastic	Brass	1/2"	Gold	24	1.00 lbs.	0.094 ft.
L407224	9" Plastic	Nylon	1/2"	Black	24	1.00 lbs.	0.094 ft.
L407324	9" Plastic	Steel	1/2"	Grey	24	1.00 lbs.	0.094 ft.

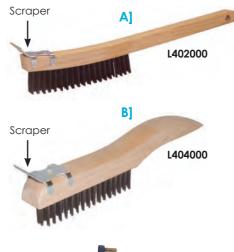
### **VEHICLE BRUSHES**

Vehicle washers with scratchless fibers and rubber bumpers keep vehicles in tip top appearance. Durable structural foam blocks will not split or splinter. The threaded handle hole features a flow-through design for attaching to a fountain handle and water hose. Handles sold separately. Also great for windows, siding and awnings.

### D] FLAGGED NYLON WASHER

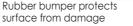
Tough, white nylon with feathered tips allows scratchless cleaning of exterior surfaces and has exceptional wearing abilities. Fiber is resistant to all common cleaners, detergents, acids or alkalis. Perfect for auto, truck and aluminum siding. Will not mat or absorb odors.

Item #	Handle				Case Weight	
K001000	9" Foam	2 1/2"	White	12	12.00 lbs.	1.263 ft.









Soft fibers provide scratchless performance



CAMP TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Accepts threaded handles only.





### **VEHICLE BRUSHES**

### A] FLAGGED POLYSTYRENE WASHER

Perfect for auto, truck, RV, bus, boat, airplane or any vehicle. Flagged fiber provides non-scratch performance.

Item #	Handle				Case Weight	
K003000	9" Foam	2 1/2"	Grey	12	15.00 lbs.	1.263 ft.



# MICROFIBER CLOTHS

Our premium Supremo™ and value-based Standard lines use the highest quality, lint-free microfiber, and are extremely durable. Use wet for general cleaning or dry for dusting. Super absorbent fibers. Color-coded to ensure proper usage. Launder hundreds of times!

### B] SUPREMO™ MICROFIBER CLOTHS



A 45-50 gram, all-purpose cleaning cloth that contains 70% polyester and 30% polyamide. Great for dusting and cleaning all types of surfaces.

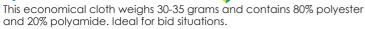
Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E800016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Green	12	2.00 lbs.	0.234 ft.
E801016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16″ x 16″	Green	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E810016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Blue	12	2.00 lbs.	0.234 ft.
E811016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Blue	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E820016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Red	12	2.00 lbs.	0.234 ft.
E821016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Red	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E830016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16″ x 16″	Yellow	12	2.00 lbs.	0.234 ft.
E831016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Yellow	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E840016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Pink	12	2.00 lbs.	0.234 ft.
E841016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16″ x 16″	Pink	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E860016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Purple	12	2.00 lbs.	0.234 ft.
E861016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Purple	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E871016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16″ x 16″	Navy	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.
E881016	Supremo Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Black	180	20.00 lbs.	2.334 ft.





### Supremo™ Assortment

### C] STANDARD MICROFIBER CLOTHS



Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E700016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Green	12	1.50 lbs.	0.216 ft.
E701016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Green	180	15.00 lbs.	2.055 ft.
E710016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Blue	12	1.50 lbs.	0.216 ft.
E711016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Blue	180	15.00 lbs.	2.055 ft.
E720016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Red	12	1.50 lbs.	0.216 ft.
E721016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Red	180	15.00 lbs.	2.055 ft.
E730016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Yellow	12	1.50 lbs.	0.216 ft.
E731016	Standard Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Yellow	180	15.00 lbs.	2.055 ft.
	,	**************************************				<del></del>



### MICROFIBER CLOTHS

### A] GLASSIC™ MICROFIBER CLOTHS

Ideal for cleaning soap, grease or finger prints from windows, mirrors and metal surfaces. Leaves a streak-free finish.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E850016	Glassic Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Light Blue	12	1.40 lbs.	0.105 ft.
E851016	Glassic Microfiber Cloths	16" x 16"	Light Blue	216	31.00 lbs.	1.355 ft.



### **B1 MICROFIBER BAR TOWEL**

Ideal for countertops, tables and other high-traffic areas in restaurants and bars. The blue border designates this towel for a specific area, reducing the risk of cross-contamination while cleaning. Can be laundered hundreds of times.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E790016	Microfiber Bar Towels	14" x 18"	White/Blue	12	1.00 lbs.	0.190 ft.
E791016	Microfiber Bar Towels	14" x 18"	White/Blue	180	15.00 lbs.	2.130 ft.



# **DUSTERS**

Dust is everywhere, especially in hard-to-reach areas. Reach those tough spots with a choice of brush fiber or yarn based dusters. Our high-reach dusters feature extendable handles for reaching light fixtures, corners, vents, fan blades and window blinds.

### **DUST MITTS, TOWELS & CLOTHS**

Our specialized dust cloths and wipes make cleaning fast and easy. These durable and economical tools are designed to pick up dust and dirt instead of scattering.

### C] HEAVY-DUTY DUSTING MITT

Microfiber strands maximize surface area, making this tool ideal for dusting contoured surfaces. Dusting can be done using either side.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E228000	Heavy-Duty Dusting Mitt	7 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 9 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Grey	12	2.00 lbs.	0.200 ft.

### **D] MAGNA THIRSTY TOWEL**

Economical alternative to rental towels.  $18\text{ ''} \times 22\text{ ''}$  towels absorb better than cotton and are very launderable. Lint free material makes them useful for high-tech, health care and food service use, as well as for users who demand extra durability and absorbency. Bulk packed 50 in dispenser case.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E208000	Magna Thirsty Towel	18" x 22"	White	50	4.00 lbs.	1.090 ft.





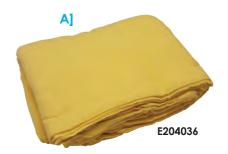


### **DUST MITTS, TOWELS & CLOTHS**

### A] TREATED DUST CLOTH

This treated, flannel dust cloth is great for common dusting chores. Treatment allows maximum dust collection and retention.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E204036	Treated Dust Cloth	18" x 36"	Yellow	12	2.00 lbs.	0.240 ft.



### **COUNTER DUSTERS**

Our quality dusters help keep counters, table tops, shelving, cupboards and equipment clean. Structural foam blocks will not split or splinter. Blocks come with hang-up hole.

### **B] FLAGGED POLYPROPYLENE**

The flagged tips of this bristle make it the ideal tool for fine dust and dirt removal on smooth surfaces. It is great for shops, light industrial and commercial uses.

Item #	Description	Handle					Case Weight	
E402208	Flagged Polypropylene	13" Foam	Synthetic	21/2"	Grey	12	9.00 lbs.	0.675 ft.



### C] BLACK TAMPICO

Great all around duster with full body, flexibility and long wearing quality. Black tampico is the premier all-purpose fiber for smooth and rough surfaces. Most commonly used to dust equipment and pick up metal chips and dirt.

Item #	Description	Handle					Case Weight	
E403208	Black Tampico	13" Foam	Tampico	21/2"	Black	12	8.00 lbs.	0.675 ft.



### **D] POLYPROPYLENE**

Medium stiff fibers are great for all-purpose dusting. Durable  $8\,^{\prime\prime}$  structural foam block.

Item #	Description	Handle					Case Weight	
E408208	Polypropylene	13" Foam	Synthetic	21/2"	Black	12	8.00 lbs.	0.675 ft.



### **E] PLASTIC DUSTPAN/BRUSH SET**

Ideal for indoor cleaning on table tops and common indoor floors.

Item :	# Description		Bristle Trim	Bristle Color			
811	Pan / Brush Set	11″	2″	White / Blue	12	8.00 lbs.	1.944 ft.



### **HIGH DUSTERS**





Accept threaded handles only. Found on page 63

### A] SUPREMO™ DUSTER

Extendable handle reaches from 26" to 46". Microfiber strands maximize surface area. Removable sleeve can be washed hundreds of times!

Item #	Description	Fiber Type	Fiber Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E225000	Supremo Duster w/ Handle	Microfiber	Blue	12	11.00 lbs.	1.440 ft.
E225100	Supremo Duster Refill	Microfiber	Blue	12	1.21 lbs.	0.283 ft.



### **B] COBWEB DUSTER**

Synthetic fibers hold dust with electrostatic action. Comes complete with plastic coated, metal handle that extends to 60" and features a convenient hang-up hole. Gets in those hard-to-reach high areas, such as corners and vaulted ceilings where cobwebs accumulate. Great for blinds, furniture, vents and baseboards. Easy to keep clean - just swirl in warm sudsy water and air dry.

Item #	Description	Fiber Type	Fiber Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E001000	Cobweb Duster / Complete	PVC	Blue	6	6.25 lbs.	1.630 ft.
E101000	Cobweb Duster / Head only	PVC	Blue	12	5.42 lbs.	2.167 ft.



#### C] DELUXE SPLIT DUSTER

Specially designed to clean blinds, fan blades, furniture and other narrow and hard-to-reach objects. Launderable head is constructed of durable cotton yarn. Deluxe Split Duster features threaded, plastic-coated wire frame with hook & loop fastener allows fast and easy attachment of refillable head.

Item #	Description	Fiber Type	Fiber Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E120000	Deluxe Split Duster / Refill	Cotton	Natural	12	3.00 lbs.	0.564 ft.
E320000	Deluxe Split Duster / Frame	N/A	N/A	12	5.00 lbs.	0.920 ft.



E120000 / E320000

### D] EXTEND-TO-REACH DUSTER

Extend your reach with these versatile and efficient dusters. Metal handle extends from 34" to 60" and locks into place with a simple twist, allowing users to reach out of the way places like corners and vents. Removable yarn heads are secured to handle with hook & loop straps, and are launderable.



Item #	Description	Fiber Type	Fiber Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E002000	Extend-To-Reach Duster / Complete	Cotton	Natural	12	12.00 lbs.	1.030 ft.
E102000	Extend-To-Reach Duster / Refill	Cotton	Natural	12	4.00 lbs.	0.920 ft.



### **HIGH DUSTERS**

#### A) PIPE DUSTER

Contoured frame is designed for cleaning overhead pipes, ducts and other hard to reach areas. Long staple cotton yarn head is launderable. Pipe Duster features metal wire frame with 60" wood handle and refill with ties.

Item #	Description	Fiber Type	Fiber Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E317000	Pipe Duster / Frame & Handle	N/A	N/A	12	20.00 lbs.	2.682 ft.
E117000	Pipe Duster / Refill	Cotton	Natural	12	6.00 lbs.	0.564 ft.



### **B] MICROFLEX™ DUSTER**

Flexible thin foam frame allows effective cleaning in tight, hard-to-reach areas. Frame accepts a hand held handle or either one of our Pro Flat mop handles for high area cleaning. Microfiber refills provide durability and long product life. Simply rinse away dirt with water after every use. Duster refill available separately.

Item #	Description	Fiber Type Fiber Color		Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
E224000	Microflex Duster / Complete, 2" x 27"	Microfiber	Blue	1	0.16 lbs.	0.170 ft.
E224100	Microflex Duster / Refill, 2" x 22"	Microfiber	Blue	3	0.06 lbs.	0.060 ft.



# **WALL WASHERS**

Our convenient and economical dust collection tools are perfect for offices, schools, stores and other commercial environments. These products are designed to pick up dust and dirt instead of spreading it along the surface.

### **C] UNIVERSAL WALL WASHER**

Great for washing walls and for use as a duster for out-of-the-way areas. Free swiveling Universal frame features notches for locking in angles. Detachable head for laundering.

Item #	Description	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
E322000	Universal Frame Handle	54" / 9 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 5 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Wood	12	10.00 lbs.	0.857 ft.
E122000	Universal Frame Handle Refills	14" x 9"	Natural	12	5.00 lbs.	0.564 ft.



E322000 / E122000



Accepts tapered handles. Found on page 63.

### D] STICK-M™ WALL WASHER

Hi-wet modulus rayon looped yarn is highly absorbent and launderable. Hook & loop attachment to high-impact plastic holder assures easy changes. Holder may be used in any standard side-squeeze wringer. Holder also features 360° swivel action.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
C706000	Stick-M Holder	7" x 3 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Grey	12	5.00 lbs.	0.920 ft.
C629000	Stick-M Refills	8 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Natural	12	5.00 lbs.	0.564 ft.



C706000 / C629000

COLORGUARD

# **VALUE PACKS**

A recent addition to our line. Each Pack includes multiple items to clean specific areas, preventing cross-contamination.

### A] COLOR-CODED CLEANING VALUE PACKS (BCVP & KCVP)

Can be designated for kitchen, cafeteria or other specialty areas in office buildings, schools or healthcare facilities. Pack includes 26 quart Splash Guard™ Combo (226-312), Breakdown Mop Handle with Adaptor (C714003, A70400), Looped-End Mop(A11202 or A11302), 18″ Double Moss Squeegee (1818), two Microfiber Cloths (E790016 or E700016), three Spray-Pro Sprayers (902BW7 or 902WW7) and three 24 ounce bottles (924B).

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
BCVP	Cleaning Value Pack	Blue	1	23.45 lbs.	5.150 ft.
KCVP	Cleaning Value Pack	Green	1	23.45 lbs.	5.150 ft.

### **B] RESTROOM CLEANING VALUE PACK (RRVP-1)**

Pack includes Red 26 quart Splash Guard<sup>™</sup> Combo (226-312RD), Breakdown Mop Handle with Adaptor (C714003, A70400), Red Looped-End Mop (A10202), five Red Supremo<sup>™</sup> Microfiber cloths (E720016), three Spray-Pro Sprayers with 24 ounce bottles (902-3RW), Bowl Mop with Caddy (WJ510000, 780) and a Wet Floor Sign (119).

Item #	Description	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
RRVP-1	Restroom Value Pack	Red	1	23.90 lbs.	5.150 ft.



# **PAILS & BUCKETS**

### **PAILS**

### **C1 SANITIZER & SOAP PAILS**

Color-coded pails meet HACCP guidelines for cleaning and sanitizing cloths used to wipe down surface areas, reducing the risk of cross contamination. Red pails are for sanitizer, green pails are for soap solution. Easy-to-read graduations are molded inside the pails. Printed on two sides; one side English, one side Spanish.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1543GN	3 qt.	Green	12	3.84 lbs.	
1546GN	6 qt.	Green	12	7.08 lbs.	1.090 ft.
1548GN	8 qt.	Green	12		-
1543RD	3 qt.	Red	12	3.84 lbs.	0107 0 111
1546RD	6 qt.	Red	12	7.08 lbs.	1.090 ft.
1548RD	8 qt.	Red	12	11.60 lbs.	1.580 ft.



RRVP-1

Soap-Pail



### **BUCKETS**

### A] HUSKEE® BUCKET

Buckets feature durable steel handles, pour spouts and graduations.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8110BL	10 qt.	Blue	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8110GN	10 qt.	Green	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8110GY	10 qt.	Grey	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8110RD	10 qt.	Red	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8110WH	10 qt.	White	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8110YW	10 qt.	Yellow	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8114GY	14 qt.	Grey	6	11.40 lbs.	2.040 ft.
8114RD	14 qt.	Red	6	11.40 lbs.	2.040 ft.
8114WH	14 qt.	White	6	11.40 lbs.	2.040 ft.

### **B] PREPRINTED HUSKEE® BUCKETS**

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
8110RDGM	10 qt.	Red	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.
8110WHGM	10 qt.	White	12	15.60 lbs.	2.520 ft.

### C] UTILITY / SQUEEGEE BUCKET

Heavy-duty bucket with ergonomic plastic handle bail. Wheel Kit sold separately.

### D] UTILITY / SQUEEGEE BUCKET WHEEL SET

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
2559	24 qt.	Blue	3	9.96 lbs.	2.640 ft.
2560		Black	3 sets	1.50 lbs.	0.060 ft.

### E] HUSKEE® DIVIDED BUCKET

Divided Bucket allows separation of cleaning solution from rinse water. Insulated hand grip.

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	
8216	16 qt.	Grey	6	14.28 lbs.	3.120 ft.

### F] HUSKEE® HAULER

Exremely sturdy bucket is ideal for bulk storage. Non-fraying handles and metal clasps provide years of use. 19 gallon capacity.

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
8119RD	19 gal.	Red	6	27.00 lbs.	8.880 ft.







# **SPRAYERS & PUMPS**

Our full line of sprayers and dispensers are ideal for general maintenance applications. Sprayers are made with high quality components and are chemical resistant.

### **SPRAYERS**

#### A] PROSAFE™ SPRAYER

These bottles come in a pack of three, have a product check-off grid and provide trilingual (English/Spanish/French) information to comply with the "Right to Know" regulations. 24 ounce bottle with 902 sprayer.

Item #	Description	Size		Case Weight	Case Cube
902-3RW	Center Neck / 3 Pk	24 oz.	32 sets	20.75 lbs.	5.910 ft.

### **B] PLASTIC BOTTLES**

Continental® bottles are molded of high density polyethylene. All bottles are standard with a 28/400 neck finish and molded in graduations.

Item #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
916CN	Center Neck	16 oz.	200	18.00 lbs.	8.000 ft.
922B	Off-Set Neck	22 oz.	100	10.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
924B	Center Neck	24 oz.	100	13.00 lbs.	6.000 ft.
932CG	Center Neck	32 oz.	100	16.00 lbs.	7.000 ft.

### C] HIGH OUTPUT SPRAYER

The largest capacity trigger sprayer available today. Outputs 3.3cc per stroke. Adjustable from a fine mist to a jet stream and has a full "off" position. Completely leak proof, even if overturned. Oversized ergonomic trigger reduces operator fatigue and provides comfort and control. Comes standard with a 28/400 closure and dip tube filter.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3303BLWH	High Output	93/4"	Blue/White	100	17.00 lbs.	2.000 ft.
3303RDWH	High Output	93/4"	Red/White	100	17.00 lbs.	2.000 ft.

### **D] SPRAY-PRO SPRAYER**

Designed for heavy-duty, long-term industrial applications ranging from car care to window cleaners. The Continental® 902 Trigger Sprayer is capable of delivering a consistent spray pattern that is adjustable from a full "off" position to a fine, atomized mist to a powerful jet stream. Completely leak proof, even if overturned. Our Spray-Pro Sprayers are also available in a chemical resistant model (902PW9).

ltem #	Description	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
902BW7	Spray-Pro	8″	200	18.00 lbs.	210 10 111
902RW7	Spray-Pro	8″	200	18.00 lbs.	210 10 111
902WW7	Spray-Pro	8″	200	18.00 lbs.	
902BW9	Spray-Pro	93/4"	200	18.00 lbs.	
902RW9	Spray-Pro	93/4"	200	18.00 lbs.	2.040 ft.
902WW9	Spray-Pro	93/4"	200	18.00 lbs.	
902PW9	Spray-Pro - Chemical Resistant		200	18.00 lbs.	210 10 111





916CN / 922B / 924B / 932CG





### **TANK SPRAYERS**

### A] HUSKEE® TANK SPRAYER

Ideal for floor maintenance, pest control, masonry cleaning, wood preservative and general maintenance. The remarkable nozzle adjusts from a fine spray to a powerful jet stream that shoots contents up to 30' away. The furnished poly spray attachment rotates 360°. The polymer shut-off valve has a lock-on/lock-off feature.

Item #	Total Capacity	Usable Capacity	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
952	2 gal.	1.5 gal.	1	4.53 lbs.	0.800 ft.
953	3 gal.	2.5 gal.	1	5.04 lbs.	0.950 ft.



#### **B] PLASTIC SIPHON DRUM PUMP**

Fits 55 gallon drums with a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2" openings. Five gallon per minute flow rate. Polyethylene construction resists acid, caustic, alkaline, light oils, waxes, cleaners and insecticides, only. Hose is 4' x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter.

Item #	Description		Case Weight	Case Cube
440	Plastic Siphon	12	10.20 lbs.	2.160 ft.

### C] SELF-PRIMING NICKEL PLATED PUMP

Fits 15, 30 and 55 gallon drums with a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or 2" openings. Dispenses 22 ounces per stroke. Nickel plated pump resists chemical action of non-corrosive liquids, only. Hose is  $41\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter.

Item #	Description		Case Weight	Case Cube
495	Self-Priming	6	28.98 lbs.	2.100 ft.

#### **D1 PUMP DISPENSER**

The unique threaded body disassembles quickly for sanitary cleaning. The body and head are polypropylene for maximum chemical compatibility. Use with cleaners, waxes, food products, cooking oils, hand soap, shampoo and germicidal detergents. Standard with Poly Flap Valve (HDPE), made from FDA and USDA approved materials. The 10BC (38mm) Buttress Cap allows use of the 10HL on a five gallon pail with a flexi-spout.

Item #	Description	Dip Tube Length	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
10H	Ounce Pump	1013/16"	12	24.48 lbs.	0.240 ft.
10HL	Ounce Pump	143/4"	12	24.48 lbs.	0.270 ft.
10BC	Buttress Cap		12	0.25 lbs.	0.200 ft.

### **E] ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC DRUM PUMP**

Fits five gallon pail to 30 gallon drum with a  $\frac{1}{2}$  or 2" opening. Adjust to dispense two, four, six or eight ounces per stroke. Chemical and acid resistant design.

Item #	Description	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
330	Adjustable	12	10.56 lbs.	1.320 ft.





330

# WINDOW SQUEEGEES

The solution to window cleaning is as clear as glass with our complete line of equipment and accessories. Our line includes brass, stainless steel and ABS plastic squeegees . . . and more!



### **BRASS SQUEEGEES**

#### A] BRASS SQUEEGEE COMPLETE

Traditional high quality brass window squeegee complete, fitted with soft rubber blade for a streak-free finish. Works well with Telescopic Poles, found on page 64.

Item #	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2510-22	10″	10	4.80 lbs.	0.170 ft.
2512-22	12″	10	5.20 lbs.	0.170 ft.
2514-22	14″	10	5.60 lbs.	0.170 ft.
2516-22	16″	10	5.90 lbs.	0.170 ft.
2518-22	18″	10	5.30 lbs.	0.170 ft.



### STAINLESS STEEL CLASSIC SQUEEGEES

### **B] STAINLESS STEEL SQUEEGEE COMPLETE**

This professional window squeegee is made from stainless steel, is rust-free and is fitted with a standard hard rubber blade. Works well with Telescopic Poles, found on page 64.

Item #	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2510-11	10″	10	4.50 lbs.	0.170 ft.
2512-11	12″	10	4.80 lbs.	0.170 ft.
2514-11	14″	10	5.10 lbs.	0117 0 111
2518-11	18″	10	5.70 lbs.	0.170 ft.



### **PLASTIC SQUEEGEES**

### **C] PLASTIC SQUEEGEE COMPLETE**

Lightweight and durable ABS plastic handle with aluminum channel. Fitted with a standard soft rubber blade. Works well with Telescopic Poles, found on page 64.

Item #	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2470	8″	12	3.36 lbs.	0.000
2472	12″	12	3.84 lbs.	
2473	14″	12	3.96 lbs.	017 20 111
2475	18″	12	4.20 lbs.	0.840 ft.





### **REPLACEMENT BLADES**

### A] REPLACEMENT RUBBER BLADE

Ideal for all window squeegees.

Item #	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2510-3	10″	50	2.80 lbs.	0.100 ft.
2512-3	12″	50	2.50 lbs.	0.150 ft.
2514-3	14″	50	3.00 lbs.	
2516-3	16″	50	3.00 lbs.	0.150 ft.
2518-3	18″	50	3.50 lbs.	0.150 ft.



### 2514-3

### WINDOW WASHERS

### **B] PLASTIC MICROTIGER COMPLETE**

All plastic T-handle with Microtiger washer sleeve. The Microtiger sleeve is microfiber with the addition of a nylon abrasive material for thorough cleaning.

Item #	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2514-99T	14″	20	10.80 lbs.	1.690 ft.
2518-99T	18″	20	12.60 lbs.	1.690 ft.



### **SCRAPERS & BLADES**

### C] SCRAPER WITH PLASTIC HANDLE

The scraper line was designed for glass windows, doors and floors. All come with blade protector cover. 2556 may be used with our telescopic poles.

### D] SPECIAL BLADE FOR SCRAPER

Dispenser with ten blades.

Item #	Size	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2556	4" x 8"	10	3.10 lbs.	0.300 ft.
2563	4" x 12"	10	8.60 lbs.	0.500 ft.
2562	4" x 48"	10	8.50 lbs.	1.100 ft.
2557	4″	5/10	0.55 lbs.	











# Huskee

# THE COMMERCIAL CONTAINER

The industry standard since 1976





Simply put, Continental's line of indoor and outdoor receptacles is the best! Best in choice, functionality and value. Add our dollies and accessories to maximize performance and add even more value!





The industry standard! Molded with seamless construction, the Huskee is a strong, long-lasting receptacle that is used everywhere. From food prep to foundries, from refuse to bio-hazard waste, Huskee keeps on working. For Huskee Accessories, see pages 92-94.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1001GY	10 gal.	Grey	6	19.14 lbs.	5.400 ft.
1001WH	10 gal.	White	6	19.14 lbs.	2.520 ft.
2000BL	20 gal.	Blue	6	38.76 lbs.	11.220 ft.
2000GY	20 gal.	Grey	6	38.76 lbs.	11.220 ft.
2000WH	20 gal.	White	6	38.76 lbs.	11.220 ft.
3200BL	32 gal.	Blue	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
3200GN	32 gal.	Green	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
3200GY	32 gal.	Grey	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
3200GYBP	32 gal.	Grey	48 / Bulk	423.84 lbs.	105.120 ft
3200RD	32 gal.	Red	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
3200WH	32 gal.	White	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
3200YW	32 gal.	Yellow	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
4444BL	44 gal.	Blue	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.
4444GN	44 gal.	Green	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.
4444GY	44 gal.	Grey	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.
4444GYBP	44 gal.	Grey	32 / Bulk	392.32 lbs.	125.120 ft.
4444RD	44 gal.	Red	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.
4444WH	44 gal.	White	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.
4444YW	44 gal.	Yellow	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.
*5500GY	55 gal.	Grey	3	52.44 lbs.	21.720 ft.

<sup>\*</sup> This item is not NSF® Listed.









# FAQ's...

Available in a Recycle model see

page 110 for details.

All bases and lids, except 55 gallon, BackSaver & SuperKan.

Grey and white bases & lids, except 55 gallon, BackSaver & SuperKan.

All our Huskee receptacles, from 10 to 55 gallon (except SuperKan), are made of FDA compliant material. USDA requirements for material approval are satisfied by a certification of FDA compliance.

0-190° F for NSF rated items, 0-205° F for all other Huskee receptacles.

What material are Huskee receptacles made of? LLDPE

Can you store wine in a Huskee? We recommend against using a Huskee, or other plastic waste receptacles, for wine storage. During the fermenting progress, the taste of plastic can pass into the wine.

### RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

#### A1 "INEDIBLE" HUSKEE™ ROUND

32 and 44 gallon Huskee receptacles are pre-printed with "Inedible" in English and Spanish.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3200GYINED	32 gal.	Grey	48 / Bulk	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
4444GYINED	44 gal.	Grey	32 / Bulk	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.

See page 124 for "ICE ONLY" version.



### B] HUSKEE™ BACKSAVER

This receptacle is everything the standard Huskee Round is, and more! Internal vent ribs, which break the vacuum caused when removing a poly liner, were incorporated into the design, making it the easiest receptacle to use. Compatible with the Huskee Round Dolly, Caddy Bag, Maid Caddy, 32 or 44 gallon Huskee Round Lids and the Huskee Dome and Funnel Tops.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3210GY	32 gal.	Grey	4	35.50 lbs.	18.407 ft.
4410GY	44 gal.	Grey	3	38.75 lbs.	20.972 ft.





BackSaver IS SAFER BECAUSE OF VENTS!
The National Safety Council puts the total cost of work injuries at \$121 billion annually, and the cost per disabling injury at \$26,000, and growing. Back injuries are 20% of all claims. The Huskee BackSaver uses internal, ergonomic lift vents to break the vacuum created when removing a poly liner, resulting in reduced effort and reduced risk of back injury.

Built-in Huskee Bag Cinch eliminates the need to tie knots in the poly liner to keep it secured around the receptacle rim!



4410GY / 3210GY



# A] HUSKEE™ SUPERKAN®

"The Can on Steroids!" Independently tested, our SuperKan® out-performed the competition by more than 3.5 times on compression resistance, 1.5 times on handle strength and overall strength by holding up to 700 lbs., without disfiguring the can. Features internal vent ribs which break the vacuum caused when removing a poly liner.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
4442BK	44 gal.	Black	4	54.00 lbs.	25.010 ft.

Compatible with the Huskee Round Dolly, Caddy Bag, Maid Caddy, 44 gallon Huskee Round Lids and the Huskee Dome and Funnel Tops.





Hoop strength is significantly increased by more ribs and greater wall thickness.



Strength radius added on handle interior and exterior area, structural ribbing on base for where most failures occur.



Reinforced and lengthened added weight capacity.

### B] TUFFCAN™

Looking for a non-rated, standard round can? TUFFCAN is the solution! Offered in two sizes and colors, this item gets the job done.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
32TUFFBK	32 gal.	Black	6	6.90 lbs.	18.180 ft.
32TUFFGY	32 gal.	Grey	6	6.90 lbs.	18.180 ft.
44TUFFBK	44 gal.	Black	4	9.00 lbs.	21.490 ft.
44TUFFGY	44 gal.	Grey	4	9.00 lbs.	21.490 ft.

Fits all standard Huskee Lids and Accessories.



# RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

# A] HUSKEE™ ROUND FLAT LIDS

ColorGuard

Molded with seamless construction for durability and easy, thorough cleaning. Lids fit securely to keep waste and odors in, and rain and pest, out. Interlocking design allows Huskee receptacles to be stacked.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1002GY	10 gal.	Grey	6	5.40 lbs.	1.200 ft.
1002WH	10 gal.	White	6	5.40 lbs.	1.200 ft.
2001GY	20 gal.	Grey	6	10.20 lbs.	2.280 ft.
2001WH	20 gal.	White	6	10.20 lbs.	2.280 ft.
3201GN	32 gal.	Green	6	13.80 lbs.	3.240 ft.
3201GY	32 gal.	Grey	6	13.80 lbs.	3.240 ft.
3201RD	32 gal.	Red	6	13.80 lbs.	3.240 ft.
3201WH	32 gal.	White	6	13.80 lbs.	3.240 ft.
3201YW	32 gal.	Yellow	6	13.80 lbs.	3.240 ft.
4445GN	44 gal.	Green	4	11.24 lbs.	2.560 ft.
4445GY	44 gal.	Grey	4	11.24 lbs.	2.560 ft.
4445RD	44 gal.	Red	4	11.24 lbs.	2.560 ft.
4445WH	44 gal.	White	4	11.24 lbs.	2.560 ft.
4445YW	44 gal.	Yellow	4	11.24 lbs.	2.560 ft.
*5501GY	55 gal.	Grey	3	12.75 lbs.	3.840 ft.



### B] HUSKEE™ DOME TOPS

The economic answer for large refuse collection. Fits our 32, 44 and 55 gallon Huskee receptacles. The 44 gallon model also fits 55 gallon metal drums. Wide rim and tight-fitting door with rain deflector keeps debris and odors in, rain and pests out.

			Case	Case	Case
Item #	Fits	Color	Pack	Weight	Cube
3232BK	32 gal.	Black	2	12.84 lbs.	7.870 ft.
3232BL	32 gal.	Blue	2	12.84 lbs.	7.870 ft.
3232GY	32 gal.	Grey	2	12.84 lbs.	7.870 ft.
3232RD	32 gal.	Red	2	12.84 lbs.	7.870 ft.
4456BK	44 gal.	Black	2	14.72 lbs.	10.070 ft.
4456BL	44 gal.	Blue	2	14.72 lbs.	10.070 ft.
4456GY	44 gal.	Grey	2	14.72 lbs.	10.070 ft.
4456RD	44 gal.	Red	2	14.72 lbs.	10.070 ft.
5550BK	55 gal.	Black	2	19.36 lbs.	13.030 ft.
5550BL	55 gal.	Blue	2	19.36 lbs.	13.030 ft.
5550GY	55 gal.	Grey	2	19.36 lbs.	13.030 ft.
5550RD	55 gal.	Red	2	19.36 lbs.	13.030 ft.



<sup>\*</sup> This item is not NSF® Listed.



# A] HUSKEE™ HEAVY-DUTY DOME TOPS



Made of heavy-duty structural plastic, the Dome Top fits our 32 and 44 gallon Huskee receptacles. The 44 gallon model also fits standard 55 gallon metal drums. Doors are quiet and self-closing. Wide rim and tightfitting door with rain deflector keeps debris and odors in, rain and pests out.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3230BL	32 gal.	Blue	2	18.81 lbs.	5.200 ft.
3230GY	32 gal.	Grey	2	18.81 lbs.	5.200 ft.
3230RD	32 gal.	Red	2	18.81 lbs.	5.200 ft.
4455BK	44 gal.	Black	2	21.62 lbs.	7.090 ft.
4455BL	44 gal.	Blue	2	21.62 lbs.	7.090 ft.
4455BN	44 gal.	Brown	2	21.62 lbs.	7.090 ft.
4455GY	44 gal.	Grey	2	21.62 lbs.	7.090 ft.
4455RD	44 gal.	Red	2	21.62 lbs.	7.090 ft.
4455YW	44 gal.	Yellow	2	21.62 lbs.	7.090 ft.



### B] HUSKEE™ TIP TOP LID

Gravity, hands-free opening encourages use and automatically closes to hide trash. No metal parts to rust or break.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3231GY	32 gal.	Grey	6	25.92 lbs.	5.280 ft.



### C] HUSKEE™ FUNNEL TOP

Designed for high volume applications, this open top funnel lid handles indoor applications ranging from food service to industrial.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3233GY	32 gal.	Grey	4	12.20 lbs.	2.640 ft.
4457GY	44 gal.	Grey	4	14.04 lbs.	3.170 ft.



### **RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES**

#### A1 HUSKEE™ CADDY BAG

Add this adjustable nine pocket caddy bag to a Round or Square Huskee on a dolly to create a durable cleaning system that is ready to make the rounds! Made of nylon reinforced PVC for years of reliable service.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3175	Caddy Bag	Yellow	6	6.92 lbs.	2.200 ft.



This handy Huskee accessory has a convenient handle to raise and carry or collapse out of the way. Fits on Round or Square Huskee receptacles and the 50 gallon Tilt-N-Wheel®.

Item #	Description	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
3155	Maid Caddy	Grey	4	12.50 lbs.	2.130 ft.





3155

### C] HUSKEE® ROUND DOLLY

The twist-on, twist-off Round Dolly converts a stationary Huskee into a mobile, hard working tool. Fits the 20, 32, 44 and 55 gallon Huskee Round and features five, 3" non-marking swivel casters. 250 lb. weight capacity.

Item #	Description	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
3255	Round Dolly	Black	2	17.06 lbs.	1.840 ft.

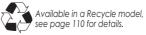


### D] HUSKEE™ SQUARE

These containers are ideal for food handling, hospitals, bio-hazard, and commercial refuse and recycle collection. All Square Huskee receptacles are stackable with lids on and nestable without lids. Lids snap and lock in place, keeping refuse and odor in, rain and pests out. This container is easy to clean and has a molded in bottom grip for comfortable lifting. Heavy-duty, non-slip handles have drain holes.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2800GY	32 gal.	Grey	6	59.64 lbs.	17.220 ft.
2800RD	32 gal.	Red	6	59.64 lbs.	17.220 ft.
2800WH	32 gal.	White	6	59.64 lbs.	
4000GY	48 gal.	Grey	4	59.12 lbs.	20.040 ft.
4000RD	48 gal.	Red	4	59.12 lbs.	20.040 ft.
5000GY	55 gal.	Grey	4	73.56 lbs.	2010 10 111







### A] HUSKEE™ SQUARE LIDS

Durable lids provide a tight closure. Enables receptacles to be stacked.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2801GY	32 gal.	Grey	6	17.70 lbs.	3.060 ft.
2801RD	32 gal.	Red	6	17.70 lbs.	3.060 ft.
2801WH	32 gal.	White	6	17.70 lbs.	3.060 ft.
4001GY	48 gal.	Grey	4	13.40 lbs.	2.400 ft.
4001RD	48 gal.	Red	4	13.40 lbs.	2.400 ft.
5001GY	55 gal.	Grey	4	15.48 lbs.	2.680 ft.
	•	•		•	•



4001GY

### B] HUSKEE™ SQUARE LOCK LID

Offers extra tight fit on 32 gallon Square Huskee. Four-handle design locks on all edges for secure fit.

Item #	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
*2811RD	Red	6	17.70 lbs.	3.060 ft.

<sup>\*</sup> Custom item - call for details.



2811RD

### C] HUSKEE™ SQUARE DOME TOP LID

Economical answer wherever high volume applications are required. Fits the 55 gallon Square Huskee Receptacles.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5556GY	55 gal.	Grey	1	13.30 lbs.	5.900 ft.



5556GY

### D] HUSKEE® SQUARE DOLLY

The twist-on, twist-off Square Dolly converts a stationary Huskee into a mobile, hard-working tool. It fits all Square Huskee Receptacles and features four 3" non-marking, swivel casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

Item #	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2803	Black	2	15.44 lbs.	2.680 ft.



### RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

Available in two sizes and styles, all with our Derma-Tek® smooth surface for easy clean-up. Dual vinyl-coated cable lid stays hold the lid in a vertical position for safe, easy emptying, and help eliminate tipping of the base. Heavy-duty poly liner retainer straps allow the user to secure a poly liner within the container for a clean, professional appearance.

#### A1 COLOSSUS®

The four opening version has two large front openings ( $17\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $9\frac{1}{6}$ " high) and two large side openings ( $13\frac{3}{6}$ " x  $8\frac{15}{6}$ " high), which can easily accommodate bulky debris like pizza boxes. Designed for high volume applications! The contoured lid's top surface prevents accumulation of debris and water while providing a unique and visually appealing style.

The version with spring-loaded doors is Factory Mutual Approved because of its doors' tight fit to the lid and the lid fit to the base. The heavy-duty door springs keep doors closed tight to keep odors in and pests out.



<sup>\*</sup> Items are Fire Resistant and FM Approved





see page 109 for details.

Colossus receptacles with two spring-loaded doors only



Heavy-duty poly liner retainer straps



6456BK



6457BK Trays not included





6451BK /6561BK

#### **B] COLOSSUS® WEIGHTED BASE**

Weighted Base can be filled with sand or gravel, adding approximately 17 pounds of weight for stability when unit is used outdoors.

### C] COLOSSUS® TRAY TOP

Designed to accommodate food service trays up to 12.5  $^{\prime\prime}$  x 17.5  $^{\prime\prime}$ . Attaches easily to any Colossus receptacle.

#### D] COLOSSUS® ASH TRAY TOP

Attaches to any Colossus Receptacle without power tools. Includes four self-tapping screws and a replaceable, chrome-plated ash tray insert.

#### E] COLOSSUS® RIGID PLASTIC LINER

Molded-in handle grips enable easy lifting and dumping.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
6456BK	Weighted Base	15 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 13 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 3"	Black	1	3.20 lbs.	0.420 ft.
6457BK	Tray Top	18 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 14 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 2 <sup>3</sup> /8"	Black	1	2.00 lbs.	0.430 ft.
6458BK	Ash Tray Top	13 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 13 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 2 <sup>5</sup> /8"	Black	1	1.50 lbs.	0.340 ft.
6451BK	Rigid Liner / 45 gallon	21 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 20 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 24 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Black	1	12.20 lbs.	6.660 ft.
6561BK	Rigid Liner / 56 gallon	21 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 20 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 29 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Black	1	13.68 lbs.	7.830 ft.



### A] KING KAN®

Won't dent, crack, chip or warp even under the roughest conditions. Add optional 3" non-marking casters (order item #40211246) to the 35/50 gallon King Kan for increased mobility. King Kan lids feature two heavy-duty plated steel hinges, which eliminate awkward lifting, removing and repositioning of the lid. The lid sits tightly on the base to control odors, insects and pests.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5735BE	35 gal.	Beige	1	35.00 lbs.	7.720 ft.
5735BK	35 gal.	Black	1	35.00 lbs.	7.720 ft.
5735BN	35 gal.	Brown	1	35.00 lbs.	7.720 ft.
5750BE	50 gal.	Beige	1	42.00 lbs.	9.970 ft.
5750BK	50 gal.	Black	1	42.00 lbs.	9.970 ft.
5750BN	50 gal.	Brown	1	42.00 lbs.	9.970 ft.
*5765BK	65 gal.	Black	1	65.63 lbs.	14.480 ft.
*5765BN	65 gal.	Brown	1	65.63 lbs.	14.480 ft.

<sup>\*</sup> Items are not FM Approved



35 and 50 gal. King Kan receptacles are FM approved

### **B1 RIGID PLASTIC LINER**

Features two handle grip holes for easy removal.

Item #	Description	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
6451BK	Rigid Plastic Liner	50 / 65 gallon sizes	Black	1	12.20 lbs.	6.670 ft.

### C] KING KAN® POLY BAG

54 gallon bags are made of HDPE material and are .0009 mil thick.

Item #	Description	Fits	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
1924	Poly Bag, 54 gal. / 50" x 43"	50 gallon size	White	100	13.00 lbs.	0.560 ft.

#### D] KING KAN® LEG KIT

Four pre-drilled, epoxy-coated steel legs are 2" high.

Item #	Description	Fits	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
5766L	Leg Kit	All sizes	Black	1	2.70 lbs.	0.080 ft.

### E] TILT-N-WHEEL®

These heavy-duty, 50 gallon capacity containers have a hinged, double-walled lid with standard  $8^{\prime\prime}$  non-marking wheels.



Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5850BK	50 gal.	Black	2	56.00 lbs.	18.540 ft.
5850YW	50 gal.	Yellow	2	56.00 lbs.	18.540 ft.









### RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

### A] CORNER ROUND™

Fits into corners to utilize space. This durable plastic design will not rust, peel or fade. Its 21 gallon capacity and extra large opening make it ideal for school cafeterias, attriums, foyers, food courts, airport terminals, plazas, convention centers, etc. Base with a securing bag rim; hooded domed top lid is sold separately.



Item #	Style / Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8324BE	Rim / 21 gal.	Beige	2	22.50 lbs.	6.340 ft.
8324BK	Rim / 21 gal.	Black	2	22.50 lbs.	6.340 ft.
8324BN	Rim / 21 gal.	Brown	2	22.50 lbs.	6.340 ft.
8324GY	Rim / 21 gal.	Grey	2	22.50 lbs.	6.340 ft.
8325BE	Dome / 21 gal.	Beige	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
8325BK	Dome / 21 gal.	Black	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
8325BN	Dome / 21 gal.	Brown	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
8325GY	Dome / 21 gal.	Grey	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
			•••••	•	•



### B] CORNER ROUND™ DOLLY

This black, powder-coated steel Dolly has five 3", non-marking, all swivel casters. It turns our Corner Round Receptacles into a mobile waste collection system. Sturdy handle makes moving the unit from place to place a breeze.

Item #	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8325-D	Black	1	21.30 lbs.	5.160 ft.

### C] FLAT TOP

Dual, self-closing doors keep debris and odor inside, pests out. The two-door design allows positioning for access to both sides, which encourages use. Removable top provides easy access with no clumsy straps. The molded-in lock ring eyelet allows receptacle to be secured to a post or other structure, to protect from theft and high winds. Factory Mutual fire resistant design contains and extinguishes fires.

#### DI ASH TOP

Same features as the Flat Top version, with a chrome plated ashtray top. Ashtray top can be permanently attached or be free-floating for easy removal and dumping.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1432BE	24 gal.	Beige	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1432BK	24 gal.	Black	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1432BN	24 gal.	Brown	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1432GY	24 gal.	Grey	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435BE	24 gal.	Beige	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435BK	24 gal.	Black	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435BN	24 gal.	Brown	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435GY	24 gal.	Grey	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.







#### A] FUNNEL TOP

This big mouth receptacle encourages use because of its appealing open, funnel top design. With absolutely no metal parts, these containers are safe for secure areas in hospitals or prison systems. They are available in color choices to compliment any decor. The unique "keyway" feature and shoulder design allow poly liners to be secured, hiding unsightly 'bag skirt.' Plus, the molded-in lock ring eyelet secures Funnel Top from theft or high winds.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1430BE	24 gal.	Beige	1	23.00 lbs.	6.520 ft.
1430BK	24 gal.	Black	1	23.00 lbs.	6.520 ft.
1430BN	24 gal.	Brown	1	23.00 lbs.	6.520 ft.
1430GY	24 gal.	Grey	1	23.00 lbs.	6.52 0 ft.



### B] ROUN'TOP™

With absolutely no metal parts, these containers are safe for secure areas in hospitals or prison systems. The Roun'Top is Factory Mutual Approved, designed to contain and extinguish a fire, assuring safety. Available in either 18 or 24 gallon sizes to fit any need. Removable top allows easy access. Unique "key-way" notch secures poly liners with no clumsy straps to snag liners. Weather-proof design allows outdoor use with confidence. Plus, the molded-in lock ring eyelet secures Funnel Top from theft or high winds. Choose with rigid plastic liner or without liner for maximum gallon capacity.

Item #	Liner	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1305BE	None	18 gal.	Beige	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1305BK	None	18 gal.	Black	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1305BN	None	18 gal.	Brown	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1305GY	None	18 gal.	Grey	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1307BE	Rigid Plastic	15 gal.	Beige	1	24.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1307BK	Rigid Plastic	15 gal.	Black	1	24.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1307BN	Rigid Plastic	15 gal.	Brown	1	24.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1307GY	Rigid Plastic	15 gal.	Grey	1	24.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1425BE	None	24 gal.	Beige	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1425BK	None	24 gal.	Black	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1425BN	None	24 gal.	Brown	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1425GY	None	24 gal.	Grey	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1427BE	Rigid Plastic	21 gal.	Beige	1	39.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1427BK	Rigid Plastic	21 gal.	Black	1	39.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1427BN	Rigid Plastic	21 gal.	Brown	1	39.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1427GY	Rigid Plastic	21 gal.	Grey	1	39.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.



1305BE / 1305BK / 1305BN / 1305GY







### RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

### A] DESIGN-LINE ROUN'TOP™

All the features of the standard Roun'Top, but in four granite finishes that provide the architectural appeal of a concrete or stone receptacle without the excessive weight or cost. Available in 18 or 24 gallon sizes to fit any need, Factory Mutual and CSFM Approved.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1305BKS	18 gal.	Blackstone	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1305BNS	18 gal.	Brownstone	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1305GYS	18 gal.	Greystone	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1305SDS	18 gal.	Sandstone	1	17.50 lbs.	5.520 ft.
1425BKS	24 gal.	Blackstone	1	23.50 lbs.	7.790 ft.
1425BNS	24 gal.	Brownstone	1	23.50 lbs.	7.790 ft.
1425GYS	24 gal.	Greystone	1	23.50 lbs.	7.790 ft.
1425SDS	24 gal.	Sandstone	1	23.50 lbs.	7.790 ft.



This product aids in conforming to the OSHA regulation 1910.1030 known as "Occupational Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens." The line is Factory Mutual (FM) and California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) approved for fire safety. Lid attachment is covered on top so dirt does not collect in the hinge. 23 gallon version has covered wheels for mobility and cleanliness. The Spine is designed to be flexible, keeping it from breaking if the lid is held down when the pedal is stepped on. Unique "key-way" notch holds standard size poly liners.



### **B] STEP ON**

ColorGuard



Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8BE	8 gal.	Beige	1	7.20 lbs.	2.670 ft.
8RD	8 gal.	Red	1	7.20 lbs.	2.670 ft.
8WH	8 gal.	White	1	7.20 lbs.	2.670 ft.
12BE	12 gal.	Beige	1	8.45 lbs.	3.710 ft.
12RD	12 gal.	Red	1	8.45 lbs.	3.710 ft.
12WH	12 gal.	White	1	8.45 lbs.	3.710 ft.
18BE	18 gal.	Beige	1	11.00 lbs.	4.800 ft.
18GN	18 gal.	Green	1	11.00 lbs.	4.800 ft.
18RD	18 gal.	Red	1	11.00 lbs.	4.800 ft.
18WH	18 gal.	White	1	11.00 lbs.	4.800 ft.
23BE	23 gal.	Beige	1	13.00 lbs.	5.920 ft.
23GN	23 gal.	Green	1	13.00 lbs.	5.920 ft.
23RD	23 gal.	Red	1	13.00 lbs.	5.920 ft.
23WH	23 aal	White	1	13 00 lbs	5 920 ft

### C] STEP-ON LINERS

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
15	18 gal.	Black	1	5.80 lbs.	3.000 ft.
19	23 gal.	Black	1	7.60 lbs.	3.780 ft.

















### A] WALL HUGGER®

Continental® Wall Huggers have a sleek and attractive design that holds either 16 or 23 gallons of waste, but protrude less than one foot from the wall! The smooth, seamless design provides prolonged life and promotes easy cleaning. The line includes a version with built-in handles which provide ease of transport and a secure area to grasp when lifting and dumping. The addition of a Wall Hugger Drop Shot Lid helps to conceal waste while providing an inviting, enlarged opening for waste disposal. The 8¹/4″ x 16³/4″ opening is the largest available in a Wall Hugger style receptacle!

	_				
Item #	Size / Style	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8316BE	16 gal.	Beige	4	22.50 lbs.	5.050 ft.
8316BK	16 gal.	Black	4	22.50 lbs.	5.050 ft.
8316BN	16 gal.	Brown	4	22.50 lbs.	5.050 ft.
8316GY	16 gal.	Grey	4	22.50 lbs.	5.050 ft.
H8316BE	16 gal. w/handles	Beige	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.
H8316BK	16 gal. w/handles	Black	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.
H8316BN	16 gal. w/handles	Brown	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.
H8316GY	16 gal. w/handles	Grey	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.
8322BE	23 gal.	Beige	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
8322BK	23 gal.	Black	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
8322BN	23 gal.	Brown	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
8322GY	23 gal.	Grey	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
H8322BE	23 gal. w/handles	Beige	4	27.75 lbs.	7.150 ft.
H8322BK	23 gal. w/handles	Black	4	27.75 lbs.	7.150 ft.
H8322BN	23 gal. w/handles	Brown	4	27.75 lbs.	7.150 ft.
H8322GY	23 gal. w/handles	Grey	4	27.75 lbs.	7.150 ft.



H8322BE / 8322BK (shown with 8320 Dolly and 7325 Drop Shot Lids)

### **B] WALL HUGGER® LIDS**

Item #	Size / Style	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
7315GY	Lid w/handles	Grey	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
7325BE	Drop Shot Lid	Beige	4	12.50 lbs.	1.600 ft.
7325BK	Drop Shot Lid	Black	4	12.50 lbs.	1.600 ft.
7325BN	Drop Shot Lid	Brown	4	12.50 lbs.	1.600 ft.
7325GY	Drop Shot Lid	Grey	4	13.20 lbs.	1.600 ft.
T7318BK	Push Door Lid	Black	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.
T7318BNBE	Push Door Lid	Brown/Beige	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.
T7318GY	Push Door Lid	Grey	4	23.20 lbs.	5.680 ft.

### C] WALL HUGGER® DOLLIES

The Wall Hugger line offers both Single and Quad-Collection Dollies. These attractive, black powder-coated steel Dollies have 3", non-marking, all swivel casters, enabling them to turn any CMC Wall Hugger or other receptacle into a mobile waste collection system.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8320	Single Dolly	Black	2	19.50 lbs.	1.650 ft.
8320-4	Quad Dolly	Black	1	21.40 lbs.	3.525 ft.



### RECEPTACLES, LIDS & ACCESSORIES

### A] HALF ROUND WALL HUGGER®

The Half Round completes the popular Wall Hugger Line. Its smaller footprint and impressive 21 gallon capacity is ideal for today's space-efficient workplace. Rounded front and sides allow use where other square or rectangular containers would interfere with traffic. Can be suspended off of the floor with our 8319 Mounting Bracket, below.



Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8321BE	21 gal.	Beige	2	15.20 lbs.	8.780 ft.
8321BK	21 gal.	Black	2	15.20 lbs.	8.780 ft.
8321GY	21 gal.	Grey	2	15.20 lbs.	8.780 ft.



### B] WALL HUGGER® MOUNTING BRACKET

A single Bracket securely mounts any Wall Hugger receptacle, including the Half Round, to the wall. Elevating the receptacle allows easy cleaning of the floor under and around it.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8319	Mounting Bracket	Grey	4	3.64 lbs.	0.040 ft.



# **WASTE BASKETS**

Indoor wastebaskets are ideal for schools, offices, healthcare and more. From UL classified products to economic desk side wastebaskets, these sleek and simple products provide solutions to meet all of your needs.

### C] SWINGLINE™

Square Swingline containers provide 25% more capacity which equates to labor and poly liner savings. The rolled rim provides strength and a convenient area to lift or pull. Reinforced base will take rough commercial use and they nest for easy storage. Compatible with the T1700 Tip Top, 1600 Swing Top or 1702 Drop Shot lids.



Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
25BE	25 gal.	Beige	4	33.32 lbs.	8.440 ft.
25BK	25 gal.	Black	4	33.32 lbs.	8.440 ft.
25BN	25 gal.	Brown	4	00102 1001	8.440 ft.
25GY	25 gal.	Grey	4	33.32 lbs.	
32BE	32 gal.	Beige	4	35.00 lbs.	9.280 ft.
32BK	32 gal.	Black	4	35.00 lbs.	
32BN	32 gal.	Brown	4	35.00 lbs.	9.280 ft.
32GY	32 gal.	Grey	4	35.00 lbs.	9.280 ft.





### **WASTEBASKETS**

### A] DROP SHOT LID

Accommodating up to a 16" pizza box, this two-door, center drop design has counter-weight flippers. This allows hands-free opening and closing; perfect for high-volume areas.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1702BE	#25 & #32	Beige	4	17.76 lbs.	3.040 ft.
1702BK	#25 & #32	Black	4	17.76 lbs.	3.040 ft.
1702BN	#25 & #32	Brown	4	17.76 lbs.	3.040 ft.
1702GY	#25 & #32	Grey	4	17.76 lbs.	3.040 ft.



### **B] SWING TOP LID**

Swing Top's opening makes refuse disposal easy. Peaked design is counter-weighted and automatically closes to hide trash. Sloped surfaces discourage cigarette and waste accumulation.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
T1600BE	#25 & #32	Beige	4	11.88 lbs.	4.160 ft.
T1600BK	#25 & #32	Black	4	11.88 lbs.	4.160 ft.
T1600BN	#25 & #32	Brown	4	11.88 lbs.	4.160 ft.
T1600GY	#25 & #32	Grey	4	11.88 lbs.	4.160 ft.



### C] TIP TOP LID

Center gravity, hands-free opening encourages use and automatically closes to hide trash. No metal parts to rust or break.

Item #	Fits	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
T1700BE	#25 & #32	Beige	4	11.80 lbs.	2.240 ft.
T1700BK	#25 & #32	Black	4	11.80 lbs.	2.240 ft.
T1700BN	#25 & #32	Brown	4	11.80 lbs.	2.240 ft.
T1700GY	#25 & #32	Grey	4	11.80 lbs.	2.240 ft.
T1700WH	#25 & #32	White	4	11.80 lbs.	2.240 ft.



### D] UL CLASSIFIED RECTANGULAR WASTEBASKET

Required baskets for healthcare and preferred elsewhere for the extra measure of fire safety. Non-metallic wastepaper container, classified by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., only as to contain burning paper without melting or contributing fuel to the container contents.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2907SD	7 qt.	Sand	6	13.56 lbs.	0.780 ft.
2914BK	14 qt.	Black	6	24.48 lbs.	1.320 ft.
2914SD	14 qt.	Sand	6	24.48 lbs.	1.320 ft.
2927BK	27 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt.	Black	6	40.32 lbs.	2.730 ft.
2927BN	27 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt.	Brown	6	40.32 lbs.	2.730 ft.
2927GY	27 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt.	Grey	6	40.32 lbs.	2.730 ft.
2927SD	27 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt.	Sand	6	40.32 lbs.	2.730 ft.





### **WASTEBASKETS**

### A] STEELINE™ METAL WASETBASKET

Steeline Wastebaskets are built for strength and beauty, exceeding industry standards for durability and performance. Fire safe steel adds an additional dimension of safety for protection against fire escalating or spreading. The rolled wire rim, double lock seams, embossed side panels and heavier gauge metal provide extra strength and superior dent resistance. The polyester powder coating process prevents scratches, chipping and rust. With the recessed bottom and metal construction, these containers will not burn or transfer heat to the floor.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
71NBK	26 qt.	Black	6	22.00 lbs.	2.380 ft.
71NBN	26 qt.	Brown	6	22.00 lbs.	2.380 ft.
71NGY	26 qt.	Grey	6	22.00 lbs.	2.380 ft.
72NBE	49 qt.	Beige	3	20.00 lbs.	4.010 ft.
72NGY	49 qt.	Grey	3	20.00 lbs.	4.010 ft.
75NBE	80 qt.	Beige	3	28.00 lbs.	4.010 ft.
75NGY	80 qt.	Grey	3	28.00 lbs.	4.010 ft.



### **B] COMMERCIAL PLASTIC WASTEBASKET**

The low profile and sleek, attractive design of these wastebaskets make them the right choice for a variety of applications such as classroom, office, commercial and institutional use.



Item #	Size / Shape	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
818BE	8 at. Rectangle	Beige	12	9.00 lbs.	2.310 ft.
818BK	8 at. Rectangle	Black	12	9.00 lbs.	2.310 ft.
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		····•		•
818GY	8 qt. Rectangle	Grey	12	9.00 lbs.	2.310 ft.
1358BE	13 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt. Rectangle	Beige	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
1358BK	13 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt. Rectangle	Black	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
1358BN	135/8 qt. Rectangle	Brown	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
1358GN	135/8 qt. Rectangle	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
1358GY	13 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt. Rectangle	Grey	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
2818BE	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Beige	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
2818BK	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Black	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
2818BN	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Brown	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
2818GN	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Green	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
2818GY	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Grey	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
4114BE	411/8 qt. Rectangle	Beige	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.
4114BK	411/8 qt. Rectangle	Black	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.
4114BN	411/8 qt. Rectangle	Brown	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.
4114GN	411/8 qt. Rectangle	Green	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.
4114GY	411/8 qt. Rectangle	Grey	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.
4438BE	43³/8 qt. Round	Beige	6	15.00 lbs.	3.900 ft.
4438GY	43³/8 qt. Round	Grey	6	15.00 lbs.	3.900 ft.





# **SMOKING RECEPTACLES**

Our outdoor receptacles hold over 3000 extinguished cigarettes, while allowing minimal smoke exit and minimum water entry. We also offer indoor floor urns and wall mount receptacles.

### A] SMOKING RECEPTACLE

Designed for outdoor use. Galvanized inner liner included.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
887BE	Classic	Beige	1	8.40 lbs.	3.130 ft.
887BK	Classic	Black	1	8.40 lbs.	3.130 ft.
887GY	Classic	Grey	1	8.40 lbs.	3.130 ft.
889	Cactus	Green/Tan	1	9.16 lbs.	3.130 ft.

### **B] ASH RECEPTACLE**

Easy wall-mount. Push button drops debris into liner. Liner included.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
132	3 <sup>13</sup> /16" x 2 <sup>5</sup> /16" x 4"	Chrome	12	11.04 lbs.	0.840 ft.
650	8 <sup>13</sup> /16" x 7 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 9 <sup>9</sup> /16"	Chrome	6	27.72 lbs.	3.720 ft.

### C] FLOOR SAND URN

Rugged structural plastic. Includes a chrome plated ashtray top.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
888BK	20" x 10" dia.	Black	1	7.31 lbs.	1.280 ft.
888BN	20" x 10" dia.	Brown	1	7.31 lbs.	1.280 ft.

### D] ASH & TRASH RECEPTACLE

Combination sand urn and waste receptacle. Structural plastic with a galvanized metal liner.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
885BK	23 <sup>13</sup> /16" x 10" dia.	Black	1	12.50 lbs.	2.130 ft.

### **E] ASH TOP RECEPTACLE**

Dual, self-closing doors keep debris and odor inside, pests out. Chrome plated ashtray top provides easy access with no clumsy straps.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1435BE	24 gal.	Beige	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435BK	24 gal.	Black	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435BN	24 gal.	Brown	1	23.50 lbs.	7.970 ft.
1435GY	24 gal.	Grey	1		7.970 ft.

### F] COLOSSUS® ASH TRAY TOP

Attaches to any Colossus Receptacle without power tools. Includes four self-tapping screws and a replaceable, chrome-plated ash tray insert.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
6458BK	$13^{1}/2^{"} \times 13^{1}/4^{"} \times 2^{5}/8^{"}$	Black	1	1.50 lbs.	0.340 ft.









Colossus receptacles can be found on page 96.

# **RECYCLING**

Continental® has a wide variety of recycling receptacles that promote and enhance a comprehensive recycling program. Made from recycled resins, our products are highly functional and durable. Innovative, sleek and attractive designs encourage users to support recycling programs.





Products in this section are produced using recycled material.

### **RECYCLING WASTEBASKETS**

#### **COMMERCIAL WASTEBASKET**

The low profile design of these rectangular wastebaskets make them ideal for a variety of recycle applications such as classroom, office, commercial or institutional use.

Item #	Size / Shape	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1358-1	135/8 qt. Rectangle	Blue	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
1358-2	13 <sup>5</sup> /8 qt. Rectangle	Green	12	15.00 lbs.	1.680 ft.
2818-1	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Blue	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
2818-2	281/8 qt. Rectangle	Green	12	27.00 lbs.	2.880 ft.
4114-1	41 <sup>1</sup> /8 qt. Rectangle	Blue	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.
4114-2	41 <sup>1</sup> /8 qt. Rectangle	Green	12	35.16 lbs.	3.480 ft.







### **RECYCLING RECEPTACLES**

### A] HALF ROUND WALL HUGGER® RECYCLE RECEPTACLE

This Wall Hugger has a smaller footprint and an impressive 21 gallon capacity, making it ideal for today's space-efficient workplace. The rounded front and sides allow use where other square or rectangular containers would interfere with traffic. The Half Rounds may be suspended off of the floor with our 8319 Mounting Bracket, found on page 102.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8321-1	21 gal.	Blue	2	15.20 lbs.	8.780 ft.



### B] SWINGLINE™

The Continental® Square SwingLine containers provide 25% more capacity than round containers of the same height, which equates to labor and poly liner savings. The rolled rim provides strength as well as a convenient area to lift or pull. Reinforced base will take rough commercial use and they nest for easy storage. Two 50-1 receptacles fit on a 8320-4 Quad-Collection Dolly (seen on page 102).

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
25-1	Swingline Receptacle	25 gal.	Blue	4	33.80 lbs.	4.880 ft.
32-1	Swingline Receptacle	32 gal.	Blue	4	35.00 lbs.	9.820 ft.
50-1	Swingline Receptacle	50 gal.	Blue	4	64.00 lbs.	13.770 ft.



### C] SWINGLINE™ TIP TOP LID

This lid uses gravity to create a hands-free opening. Automatically closes to conceal trash. Fits 25 and 32 gallon Swingline receptacles.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
T1700WH	Swingline Tip Top Lid	fits 25-1 & 32-1	White	4	11.80 lbs.	2.240 ft.



8321-1

### D] SWINGLINE™ RECYCLING LIDS

These lids are specifically designed to accommodate either paper or bottle/can refuse. Both styles are available to fit any size Swingline Receptacle.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1725-1	Swingline Recycle Lid w/slot	fits 25-1 & 32-1	Blue	4	7.50 lbs.	2.915 ft.
1750-1	Swingline Recycle Lid w/slot	fits 50-1	Blue	2	7.70 lbs.	2.679 ft.
1725-2	Swingline Recycle Lid w/hole	fits 25-1 & 32-1	Blue	4	7.50 lbs.	2.915 ft.



# WASTE COLLECTION

### RECYCLING RECEPTACLES

### A1 WALL HUGGER® RECYCLE RECEPTACLE

Built of durable plastic, these receptacles work efficiently in tight spaces. Their sleek, attractive design holds either 16 or 23 gallons of recyclables, but protrude less than one foot from the wall. A molded-in bag cinch eliminates the need to tie knots in poly liners. The base features molded-in hand grips which provide a secure area to grasp when lifting or dumping. Designed with smooth, seamless construction for easy cleaning and prolonged life. The 23 gallon size is 30" tall, making it ideal for placement under standard work tables.

Item #	Size / Style	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
*8322BK	23 gal.	Black	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
8322-1	23 gal.	Blue	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
8322-2	23 gal.	Green	4	27.10 lbs.	6.200 ft.
*8316BK	16 gal.	Black	4	22.50 lbs.	5.050 ft.
*H8322BK	23 gal. w/handles	Black	4	27.10 lbs.	7.150 ft.
H8322-1	23 gal. w/handles	Blue	4	27.10 lbs.	7.150 ft.
H8322-2	23 gal. w/handles	Green	4	27.10 lbs.	7.150 ft.
*H8316BK	16 gal. w/handles	Black	4	22.50 lbs.	5.050 ft.

<sup>\*</sup> Items are not stamped with recycle symbol.

### **B] WALL HUGGER® MOUNTING BRACKET**

A single Bracket securely mounts any Wall Hugger receptacle, including the Half Round, to the wall. Elevating the receptacle allows easy cleaning of the floor under and around it.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8319	Mounting Bracket	Grey	4	3.64 lbs.	0.040 ft.

### C] WALL HUGGER® RECYCLE LIDS

Wall Hugger Recycle Lids encourage users to sort their recyclables and are color-coded to make the identification easier. Lids fit all rectangular Wall Hugger receptacles.

Item #	Size / Style	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
7315GN	Lid w/center handle	Green	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
7315GY	Lid w/center handle	Grey	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
7316BL	Lid w/holes	Blue	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
7316GN	Lid w/holes	Green	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
7316YW	Lid w/holes	Yellow	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.
7317BL	Lid w/slot	Blue	4	4.00 lbs.	1.000 ft.

### D] WALL HUGGER® DOLLIES

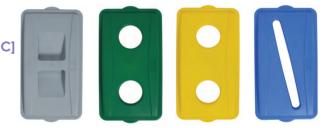
The Wall Hugger line offers both Single and Quad-Collection Dollies. These attractive, black powder-coated steel Dollies have 3", non-marking, all swivel casters, enabling them to turn any CMC Wall Hugger or other receptacle into a mobile waste or recycle collection system.

ltem #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8320	Single Dolly	Black	2	17.00 lbs.	1.650 ft.
8320-4	Quad Dolly	Black	1	18.00 lbs.	3.525 ft.





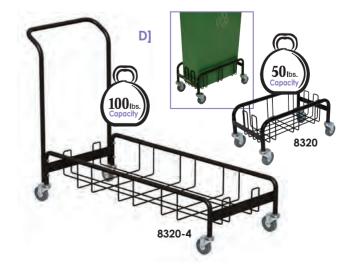
8319



7315GY / 7316GN / 7316YW / 7317BL



Wall Hugger Recycle Lids come with trilingual (Eng/Sp/Fr) Recycle Material ID Labels to make sorting easy!





### RECYCLING RECEPTACLES

### A] CORNER ROUND™ RECYCLING STATION

Combine the Recycle Round Dolly and color-coded Corner Round Receptacles to create a unique recycling collection system that promotes a comprehensive recycling program. Products are sold separately, allowing the creation of customized recycling programs for any application! Corner Round Recycling Station is ideal for open settings like school cafeterias, atriums, foyers, food courts, airport terminals, plazas, convention centers, etc.

Item #	Size	Color/ Style	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8325-1	21 gal.	Blue w/Slot	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
8325-2	21 gal.	Green w/Hole	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
8325-3	21 gal.	Yellow w/Hole	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.
8325-4	21 gal.	Grey w/Opening	1	14.00 lbs.	4.810 ft.





Trilingual (Eng/Sp/ Fr) "Recycle Material ID Labels" are also included to make sorting easy!

Corner Round Recycle Receptacles have a unique 'Key-Way' feature and shoulder design that allow a poly liner to be secured, while hiding the unsightly bag 'kskirt," to maintain a clean, professional appearance.

Corner Round Receptacles shown on a Recycle Round Dolly

### B1 RECYCLE ROUND™ DOLLY

This black, powder-coated steel Dolly has five 3", non-marking, all swivel casters. It turns Corner Round Receptacles into a mobile waste collection system. Sturdy handle makes moving the unit from place to place a breeze.

Item #	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8325-D	Black	1	21.30 lbs.	5.160 ft.



### C] COLOSSUS® RECYCLING STATION

These high capacity recycle stations use color-coded, hinged recycle lids to promote and encourage users to sort their recyclables! Trilingual Material ID Labels (included) make sorting recyclables easy and allows the user to customize a program to their facility. Two rigid plastic liners allow convenient and efficient separation of recyclables for multi-stream collection. Rigid liners are easily removed for emptying and cleaning. Four color-coded lids are included.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
645-1	45 gal.	Blue	1	36.25 lbs.	14.319 ft.
656-1	56 gal.	Blue	1	42.00 lbs.	16.529 ft.



# WASTE COLLECTION

### RECYCLING RECEPTACLES

### A1 HUSKEE™ ROUND

Molded of engineered resins with seamless construction, the Huskee is a strong, long-lasting receptacle ideal for recycling applications. Other lid options are available on pages 92 & 93.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2000-1	20 gal.	Blue	6	38.76 lbs.	10.920 ft.
3200-1	32 gal.	Blue	6	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.
4444-1	44 gal.	Blue	4	50.48 lbs.	21.040 ft.

### B] HUSKEE™ ROUND FLAT, RECYCLE LID

Center hole and permanent "Cans Only" imprint, to encourage use.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
3201-1	Fits 3200-1	White	6	13.80 lbs.	3.420 ft.

### C] HUSKEE™ SQUARE

Molded of engineered resins with seamless construction, the Huskee is a strong, long-lasting receptacle ideal for recycling applications. Available in two size options; 48 gallon with handles and 55 gallon without handles. 55 gallon receptacle accepts the 5556-1 lid. Other lid options are available on page 95.

ltem #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
4000-1	48 gal.	Blue	4	38.76 lbs.	10.920 ft.
5555-1	55 gal.	Blue	4	57.60 lbs.	16.690 ft.

### D] HUSKEE™ DOME LID WITH HOLES

Molded of engineered resins with seamless construction. Accepts bottles or cans - fits the Huskee 5555-1.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5556-1	Fits 5555-1	Blue	1	13.80 lbs.	3.420 ft.

### E] TILT-N-WHEEL®

This 50 gallon container has a hinged double walled lid with standard  $8\,^{\circ}$  non-marking wheels.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5850-1	50 gal.	Blue	2	56.00 lbs.	18.540 ft.







Built-in Huskee Bag Cinch secures the poly liner to the receptacle rim, eliminating the need to tie knots in it!

3200-1 / 3201-1







### MATERIAL HANDLING

### A] CURBSIDE BIN

Used by environmentally conscious cities for curb side recycle collection. This bin is durable and lightweight. Drain holes in base of bin prevent accumulation of rainwater. Notched sides allow units to be cross-stacked. For convenient indoor recycle collection, one or two Curbside Bins can be used with the MFT-5BK Trolley (shown on page 28).

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5914-1	14 gal.	Blue	12	47.40 lbs.	6.600 ft.



### **B] CUBE TRUCK**

This 16 cubic foot Cube Truck features 3" casters placed in a diamond configuration. Two stationary and two fixed casters allow this unit to be turned on its own axis for greater mobility. Ideal for bulk recycle collection. 400 lb. weight capacity.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5916-1	16 cu. ft.	Blue	1	50.00 lbs.	25.460 ft.



### C] TILT TRUCK

Features one-piece, extra strong seamless industrial plastic construction. Inset wheel placement prevents wall/door damage and allows for nesting in shipment and in storage. Fits through standard office doorways. 750 lb. capacity.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5840-1	⁵/8 cu. yd.	Blue	1	76.00 lbs.	43.110 ft.







# MATERIAL HANDLING

### **TILT TRUCKS**

All sizes and capacities come standard with heavy gauge, enamel-coated steel frames. These units are designed to last, with plated caster housings and hardware. Metal frames are tucked into the profile of the units to support heavy loads and to prevent bulging and tub distortion.

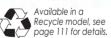


### A1 5/8 CUBIC YARD TILT TRUCKS & COVER

All models feature one-piece extra strong seamless industrial plastic construction. Inset wheel placement prevents wall/door damage and allows for nesting in shipment and in storage. Fits through standard office doorways. Optional domed, center-hinged lid helps to contain odors and keep pests out. Stainless steel piano hinge will not rust.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5839BK	5/8 cu. yd. Utility Tilt Truck	300 lbs.	Black	1	55.00 lbs.	43.110 ft.
5840BK	5/8 cu. yd. Standard Tilt Truck	750 lbs.	Black	1	76.00 lbs.	43.110 ft.
5845BK	5/8 cu. yd. Heavy-Duty Tilt Truck	1,200 lbs.	Black	1	76.00 lbs.	43.110 ft.
5843BK	Cover - fits all 5/8 cu. yd. Tilt Truck		Black	1	22.52 lbs.	8.640 ft.





### B] 1.1 CUBIC YARD TILT TRUCKS & COVER

All models are equipped with deluxe roller bearing wheels and heavy-duty casters. Wheels are inset to fit standard office doorways and to reduce wall and door damage. This Tilt Truck is easily handled by one person and can be easily cleaned with steam or high pressure hot water. Optional domed, center-hinged lid helps to contain odors and keep pests out. Stainless steel piano hinge will not rust.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5833BK	1.1 cu. yd. Standard Tilt Truck	800 lbs.	Black	1	75.00 lbs.	55.280 ft.
5835BK	1.1 cu. yd. Heavy-Duty Tilt Truck	2,000 lbs.	Black	1	120.00 lbs.	55.280 ft.
5837BK	Cover - fits all 1.1 cu. yd. Tilt Truck		Black	1	22.52 lbs.	8.640 ft.





### **TILT TRUCKS**

### A] 1.5 CUBIC YARD TILT TRUCKS & COVER

All models are equipped with deluxe roller bearing wheels and heavyduty casters. Easily handled by one person and ideal for industrial/commercial applications. Optional domed, center-hinged lid helps to contain odors and keep pests out. Stainless steel piano hinge will not rust.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5849BK	1.5 cu. yd. Standard Tilt Truck	1,200 lbs.	Black	1	173.00 lbs.	102.380 ft.
5852BK	1.5 cu. yd. Heavy-Duty Tilt Truck	2,100 lbs.	Black	1	158.00 lbs.	102.380 ft.
5853BK	Cover - fits all 1.5 cu. yd. Tilt Truck		Black	1	32.00 lbs.	18.300 ft.



### **PLATFORM TRUCKS**

Continental® offers three grades of platform trucks in three popular sizes. Folding and removable handles enable them to be used in a variety of hauling situations.

### **B] COMPACT PLATFORM TRUCK**

This sturdy cart easily transports bulky loads with ease, while three-position handle folds flat for compact storage. Non-skid platform surface and deck channel retain small items. Two molded tie-down slots enable loads to be secured. Handle is 39" high. Non-marking 5" casters - back casters swivel, front are stationary. Weight capacity is 250 lbs.

em#	Description	Capacity	Deck Size	Caster Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube	
5855	Compact Platform Truck	250 lbs.	31″ x 24″	5″	Black	1	23.20 lbs.	2.080 ft.	
							_ '	0	SAN SAN
				€				U	9
								0	5855
									5855

# MATERIAL HANDLING

### **PLATFORM TRUCKS**

### A1 PLATFORM TRUCKS

Structural plastic construction and rounded corners protect against accidental wall and door damage. No bumpers required. Unlike conventional metal or wood, plastic construction will not rust, dent, crack, chip, peel or splinter. All platform trucks come in charcoal grey and feature a heavy-duty, reinforced steel handle. Casters: two fixed (stationary) and two swivel.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Deck Size	Caster Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5860	Utility	700 lbs.	24" x 48"	5″	Grey	1	68.06 lbs.	6.420 ft.
5865	Standard	1,200 lbs.	24" x 48"	6″	Grey	1	75.50 lbs.	7.170 ft.
5870	Heavy-Duty		24" x 48"	8″	Grey	1	78.88 lbs.	8.500 ft.
5875	Utility	700 lbs.	30" x 60"	5″	Grey	1	72.56 lbs.	10.030 ft.
5880	Standard	1,200 lbs.	30" x 60"	6″	Grey	1	80.00 lbs.	11.200 ft.
5885	Heavy-Duty	2,200 lbs.	30" x 60"	8″	Grey	1	83.38 lbs.	13.280 ft.



### **CUBE TRUCK**

Cube Trucks are so agile that they can literally turn on a dime! Their 400 pound capacity is ideal for a variety of industrial and commercial uses.

### **B] CUBE TRUCK**

This 16 cubic foot Cube Truck features 3" casters placed in a diamond configuration. Two stationary and two swivel casters allow this unit to be turned on its own axis for greater mobility. Ideal for bulk linen collection and general material handling.



Item :	Description	Capacity	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
5916BI	( 16 cu. ft. Cube Truck	400 lbs.	Black	1	50.00 lbs.	43.110 ft.



### **HAND TRUCK**

### C] DELUXE STEEL HAND TRUCK

Handles cartons or drums up to 55 gallons. Blue enamel finish is rust and corrosion resistant. Large,  $10^{\circ}$  x  $2^{3}/4^{\circ}$ , solid wheels for durability.

Item #	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
43	Dark Blue	1	36.13 lbs.	7.370 ft.





### **CARTS & ACCESSORIES**

Our carts and accessories are durable, easy-to-clean and highly maneuverable. Pneumatic casters, on some models, provide quiet operation on rough surfaces.

### A] PNEUMATIC UTILITY CART

The heavy-duty plastic construction is lightweight and durable, designed to handle applications from health care to industrial. The 8" fully pneumatic casters and all plastic design provide a cushioned, quiet ride that is ideal for transporting fragile items over rough surfaces. Derma-Tek smooth skin, non-porous finish is easy to clean and provides a professional appearance that will not peel, chip, crack or fade like conventional metal units. Supports 200 lbs. per shelf, 400 lbs. maximum capacity. Compatible with 5806 Optional Center Shelf.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5805BE-PN	40 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 37"	Beige	1	72.15 lbs.	5.860 ft.
5805GY-PN	40 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 37"	Grey	1	72.15 lbs.	5.860 ft.



### **B] UTILITY CART**

The 5800 and 5805 two shelf Utility Carts feature Derma-Tek smooth skin, non-porous finish and 5 "heavy-duty, non-marking grey casters for industrial use. Supports 200 lbs. per shelf, 400 lbs. maximum capacity. Optional center shelf available.

### C] OPTIONAL CENTER SHELF

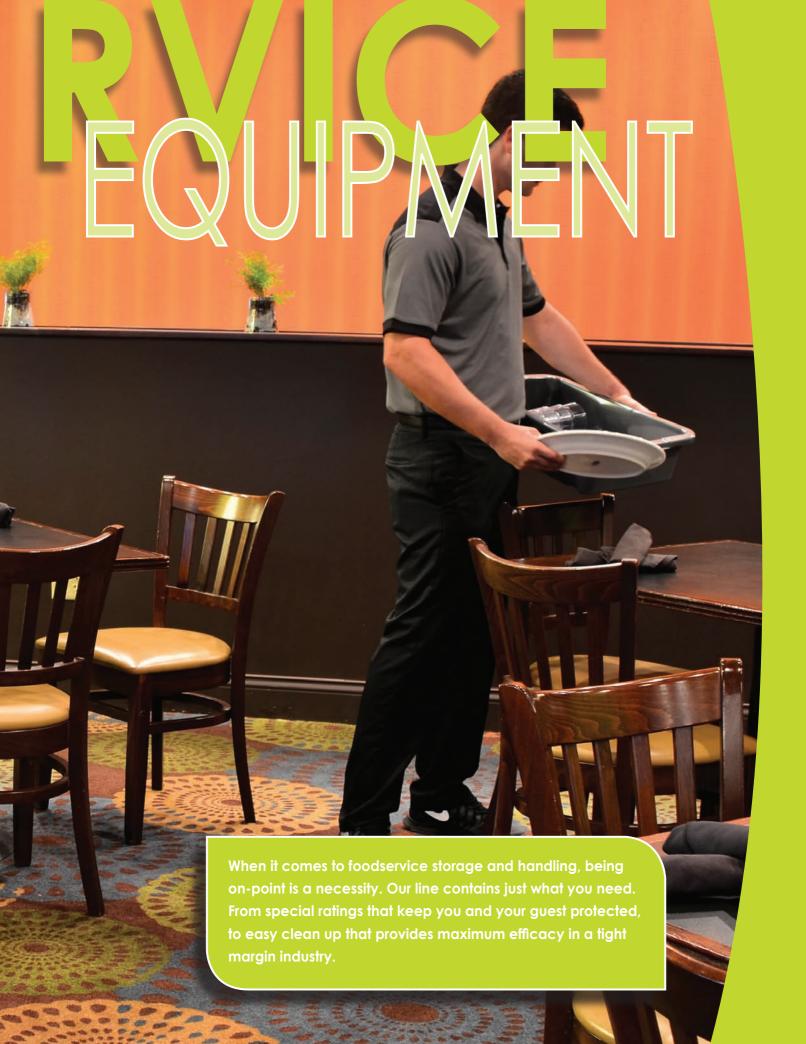
Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5800BE	34 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 17 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33"	Beige	1	32.90 lbs.	3.440 ft.
5800BK	34 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 17 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33"	Black	1	32.90 lbs.	3.440 ft.
5800GY	34 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 17 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33"	Grey	1	32.90 lbs.	3.440 ft.
5805BE	40 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33"	Beige	1	42.60 lbs.	5.860 ft.
5805BK	40 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33"	Black	1	42.60 lbs.	5.860 ft.
5805GY	40 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 25 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33"	Grey	1	42.60 lbs.	5.860 ft.
5801BE	Shelf / fits all 5800 Carts	Beige	1	10.40 lbs.	1.470 ft.
5801BK	Shelf / fits all 5800 Carts	Black	1	10.40 lbs.	1.470 ft.
5801GY	Shelf / fits all 5800 Carts	Grey	1	10.40 lbs.	1.470 ft.
5806BE	Shelf / fits all 5805 Carts	Beige	1	16.50 lbs.	2.590 ft.
5806BK	Shelf / fits all 5805 Carts	Black	1	16.50 lbs.	2.590 ft.
5806GY	Shelf / fits all 5805 Carts	Grey	1	16.50 lbs.	2.590 ft.
•	······································		<del>-</del>	<b>,</b>	•











# FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

### **CARTS & ACCESSORIES**

### A] SERVICE/BUSSING CART

Three shelf cart features 4" heavy-duty, non-marking grey casters. Shelves feature our Derma-Tek® smooth surface for easy clean-up. Applications range from industrial use to food service and bussing. Supports 200 lbs. per shelf, 400 lbs. maximum capacity. Accepts, without tools, the 5811 and 5812 silverware and refuse bins.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5810BE	$31^{1}/4^{''} \times 16^{1}/2^{''} \times 36^{3}/8^{''}$	Beige	1	24.33 lbs.	4.340 ft.
5810BK	31 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 16 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 36 <sup>3</sup> /8"	Black	1	24.33 lbs.	4.340 ft.

### **B] SILVERWARE & REFUSE BINS**

These durable polyethylene silverware and refuse bins complete the popular Continental® bussing cart. Both bins fit all the popular style bussing carts resulting in a collection system that can be used for a multitude of applications. The Silverware Bin easily holds 100 complete place settings of flatware to service the clean up of a small meeting or party. Compatible with the 5810 Service/Bussing Cart.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5811BK	2.45 gal.	Black	2	4.00 lbs.	1.080 ft.
5812BK	9 gal.	Black	2	8.00 lbs.	2.400 ft.



### **BUS TUBS**

These tubs are durable, easy to clean and are NSF Listed, Std 2 Direct Food Contact (white and grey). Ideal for food preparation and storage, as well as for traditional food service and bussing applications. Tubs are commercial freezer and dishwasher safe (-40° to 150°F).

### C] BUS TUBS & COVERS

Heavy-duty, reinforced rolled rim increases strength while reducing distortion and breakage, protecting costly dishes and glassware. Comfortable hand-holds in both the short and long sides of the tubs ensure a solid and comfortable grip! Recessed lid design allows the bus tubs to be stacked securely for transport or storage.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1525BK-BP	45/8 gal. Tub - bulk	Black	210	368.00 lbs.	55.430 ft.
1525GY	4⁵/8 gal. Tub	Grey	12	20.00 lbs.	3.960 ft.
1525GY-BP	45/8 gal. Tub - bulk	Grey	210	368.00 lbs.	55.430 ft.
1525WH	45/8 gal. Tub	White	12	20.00 lbs.	3.960 ft.
1525WH-BP	4 <sup>5</sup> /8 gal. Tub - bulk	White	210	368.00 lbs.	55.430 ft.
1530GY	Bus Tub Lid	Grey	12	12.60 lbs.	1.940 ft.
1530WH	Bus Tub Lid	White	12	12.60 lbs.	1.940 ft.







### STORAGE SHELVES

Keep your space clean and organized with our sturdy, easy-to-clean shelves. From our NSF approved ventilated shelf to our super heavy-duty Structo Tuff™ Shelf, we have the right product for your application. No tools needed for assembly.

### A] STRUCTO TUFF™ SHELF

Structo Tuff™ Shelves are ideal for commercial use with chemical dispensing jugs, office supplies and other items in warehouses, offices and janitor closets. Fast, easy assembly without tools. Non-ventilated design and deep lip easily contain spills. Holds up to 250 lbs. per shelf.

ltem #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
4418-5GY	40" x 18" x 72"	Dark Grey	1	71.00 lbs.	7.580 ft.

### **B] VENTILATED STORAGE SHELF**

Ventilated Storage Shelf design provides a moisture and dust free storage environment for all your supplies. "Quick Assembly" socket and column system - no tools needed. Holds up to 150 lbs. per shelf.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
6484OY	36 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 18 <sup>1</sup> /8" x 54 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Oyster	1	24.66 lbs.	4.220 ft.

### C] NSF® VENTILATED STORAGE SHELF

Ventilated Storage Shelf design provides a moisture and dust free storage environment for all your supplies with base leveling feet. NSF® listed. Holds up to 150 lbs. per shelf. Includes practical 6" leveling feet for cleaning and stability.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
6485OY	36 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 18 <sup>1</sup> /8" x 60 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Oyster	1	27.06 lbs.	4.220 ft.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NSF}}\xspace^{\ensuremath{\mathsf{B}}}$  is a registered trademark of The National Sanitation Foundation.

# Holds 250 lbs. Per Shelf B] AJ 4418-5BK B] 6484OY



### D] STEP STOOL

This structural plastic step stool is rugged enough to hold up to 350 lbs. The molded-in no-slip surface prevents falls. Four retractable, non-marking casters and an anti-skid bottom makes it easy to maneuver and hold it in place during use.

ltem#	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
523BK	Black	1	8.30 lbs.	1.310 ft.
523TN	Tan	1	8.30 lbs.	1.310 ft.



# FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

### **DUNNAGE RACKS**

Food storage solutions that meet NSF, FDA and USDA requirements.

### **A] DUNNAGE RACKS**

These racks are the best solution for your storage needs. Made of durable polyethylene construction, they won't rust or corrode like metal units. The light textured surface is easy to wipe-off or steam clean. The Dunnage-Key connector storage slot provides storage when not in use and is sloped to allow drainage when cleaning. Ventilation slots allow air to circulate under stored goods, promoting longer shelf life. Racks can be joined together in end-to-end, back-to-back or in a L or U shape, to accommodate all storage needs. 12" height meets NSF, FDA and USDA requirements and meets food codes and H.A.C.C.P.'s food storage requirements. Two keys are furnished with each rack; additional keys are available.

Item #	Size	Load Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
5930	30″ x 22″ x 12″	1,500 lbs.	Grey	1	16.00 lbs.	4.950 ft.
5936	36″ x 22″ x 12″	1,500 lbs.	Grey	1	19.50 lbs.	5.920 ft.
5948	48″ x 22″ x 12″	3,000 lbs.	Grey	1	29.50 lbs.	7.810 ft.
5960	60″ x 22″ x 12″	3,000 lbs.	Grey	1		9.740 ft.



### **INGREDIENT BINS**

Convenient, portable storage bins for large quantities of food ingredients such as floor, sugar, rice, vegetables, etc. Choose from our unique Mobile Ingredient Bins or Economy Bins; all are equipped with non-marking casters.



### **B] ECONOMY INGREDIENT BIN**

This 32 gallon Economy Ingredient Bin will hold 243 lbs. (110 Kg) of sugar and 192 lbs. (87 Kg) of flour. Square 2800WH base has 2801WH snap-on lid and a 2803 dolly.

Item #	Size	Load Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
9332	21 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 25" x 27 <sup>1</sup> /2"	32 gal., 4.28 cu. ft.	White	1	37.60 lbs.	7.980 ft.





### **INGREDIENT BINS**

### A] MOBILE INGREDIENT BINS

The two-piece clear co-polyester lid lets you see exactly what's inside. Unique sloped front opens easily. Access ingredients without having to move the bin from under the counter. Two-piece lids are removable for easy filling, tilt up or slide back for convenient access. Units are equipped with four 3" non-marking casters; two swivel for fingertip maneuverability and two are fixed. The Ingredient Bin body is constructed Derma-Tek® smooth surface plastic. Seamless walls and round corner design make cleaning simple and thorough.

The 9321, 21 gallon Ingredient Bin holds 160 lbs. (71kg) of sugar and 126 lbs. (56kg) of flour, while the 9326, 26 gallon Ingredient Bin holds 179 lbs. (80kg) of sugar and 140 lbs. (62kg) of flour.

Item #	Size	Load Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
9321	27 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 12 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 29 <sup>15</sup> /16"	21 gal., 2.81 cu. ft.	White	1	25.53 lbs.	5.430 ft.
9326	27 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 15 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 29 <sup>15</sup> /16"	26 gal., 3.48 cu. ft.	White	1	28.90 lbs.	5.430 ft.





### **B] CRISPER BIN**

Comes complete with 2803 dolly, 2800WH base container, perforated liner, 2801WH snap-on lid and drain spigot. Easily transports produce from prep area to walk-in. Twist-on, twist-off dolly provides easy mobility, even when full. The convenient drain faucet eliminates lifting and tipping when draining the contents. Continental Crispers are made of USDA accepted materials and comply with FDA regulations.

Item #	Size	Load Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
2807WH	21 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 25" x 34 <sup>1</sup> /4"	32 gallons	White	1	27.14 lbs.	9.260 ft.



### **ICE BINS**

Safely transport ice to serving bars, ice dispensers, portable bars, etc. NSF Listed for direct food contact (Standard 2).

### C] CONSERV ICE BIN

Comes complete with dolly, base container, perforated liner, lid and drain spigot. Easily transports produce from prep area to walk-in. Twist-on, twist-off dolly provides easy mobility, even when full. The convenient drain faucet eliminates lifting and tipping when draining the contents. Continental Crispers are made of USDA accepted materials and comply with FDA regulations.

Item #	Size	Load Capacity	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
9720BK	28 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 22 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 44"	200 lbs.	Black	1	68.00 lbs.	16.420 ft.
9720GY	28 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 22 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 44"	200 lbs.	Grey	1	68.00 lbs.	16.420 ft.
9725BK	28 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 22 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33 <sup>1</sup> /2"	125 lbs.	Black	1	52.00 lbs.	12.680 ft.
9725GY	28 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 22 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 33 <sup>1</sup> /2"	125 lbs.	Grey	1	52.00 lbs.	12.680 ft.



## FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

### **ICE BINS**

### A] HUSKEE™ "ICE ONLY" ROUND

The 10 gallon "ICE ONLY" Huskee Round Receptacle is NSF Listed - Standard 2 for direct food contact to ensure safe food handling and to comply with HACCP guidelines. Available in white with permanent black "ICE ONLY" imprint in English and Spanish. Holds approximately 40 lbs. of ice. Compatible with 1002 Huskee Lid (see chart on page 92).

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1001-ICE	10 gallon	White	6	19.14 lbs.	5.400 ft.

Currently, this item is sold with an English imprint, only. We expect the bilingual version to be available in Q2 of 2015. For updates, call your Sales Representative.



### PITCHERS, SCOOPS & MEASURES

Our clear Pitchers, Scoops and Measures are constructed of durable co-polyester. These classic products are NSF approved and dishwasher safe.

### BEAUTY, CONVENIENCE AND STRENGTH

Once you try our 60 ounce Tri-Pour Pitcher, you'll never use another pitcher again! The Continental Tri-Pour puts an end to awkward, messy serving problems. Don't let the surprisingly light weight fool you, this pitcher is 20% heavier than any competitive product in the market today. What does that mean? Increased wall thickness equals increased strength and prolonged life.

The Tri-Pour Pitcher resists chipping, scratches and breakage. Designers have provided an attractive cut crystal appearance, a look similar to Waterford® at a fraction of the cost, providing elegance appropriate for any décor.

### **B] TRI-POUR PITCHER**

The unique drip-proof spout with three-lip design allows servers to use the front when pouring liquids only, or either side when ice is also desired. Tri-Pour Pitchers are manufactured of durable poly-clear. Temperatures rated safe from -40°F to 212° F (-40°C to 100°C).

Item #	Size	Color		Case Weight	Case Cube
9762CL	60 oz.	Clear	6	5.34 lbs.	1.260 ft.





### PITCHERS, SCOOPS & MEASURES

### Al SCOOPS

These scoops resist chipping, scratches and breakage and are lighter weight than metal. With a beveled front edge for maximum pickup, a hanging slot for efficient storage and a thumb indent for greater control, these scoops will prove to be efficient and long lasting.

Item #	Description		Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
9906	Bar Scoop	6 oz.	Clear	12	2.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
9932	Utility Scoop	32 oz.	Clear	12	5.88 lbs.	1.080 ft.
9964	Large Utility Scoop	64 oz.	Clear	6	4.08 lbs.	1.840 ft.





### **B] MEASURES**

Graduations embossed in metric and Imperial on opposite sides, will not wash off. These measures have a self-draining bottom and an "I-Beam" handle with thumb grip control. Designed with deep handle widths to prevent burns when transferring hot liquids. Dishwasher and freezer safe from –40° F to 212° F (-40° C to 100° C).

ltem #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
9808	1 cup	Clear	12	1.44 lbs.	0.180 ft.
9816	1 pint	Clear	6	1.62 lbs.	0.420 ft.
9832	1 qt.	Clear	6	2.58 lbs.	0.780 ft.
9864	2 qt.	Clear	6	3.96 lbs.	1.380 ft.
9828	4 qt.	Clear	6	6.54 lbs.	2.400 ft.





9808 / 9816 / 9832 / 9864 / 9828

### KITCHEN BRUSHES

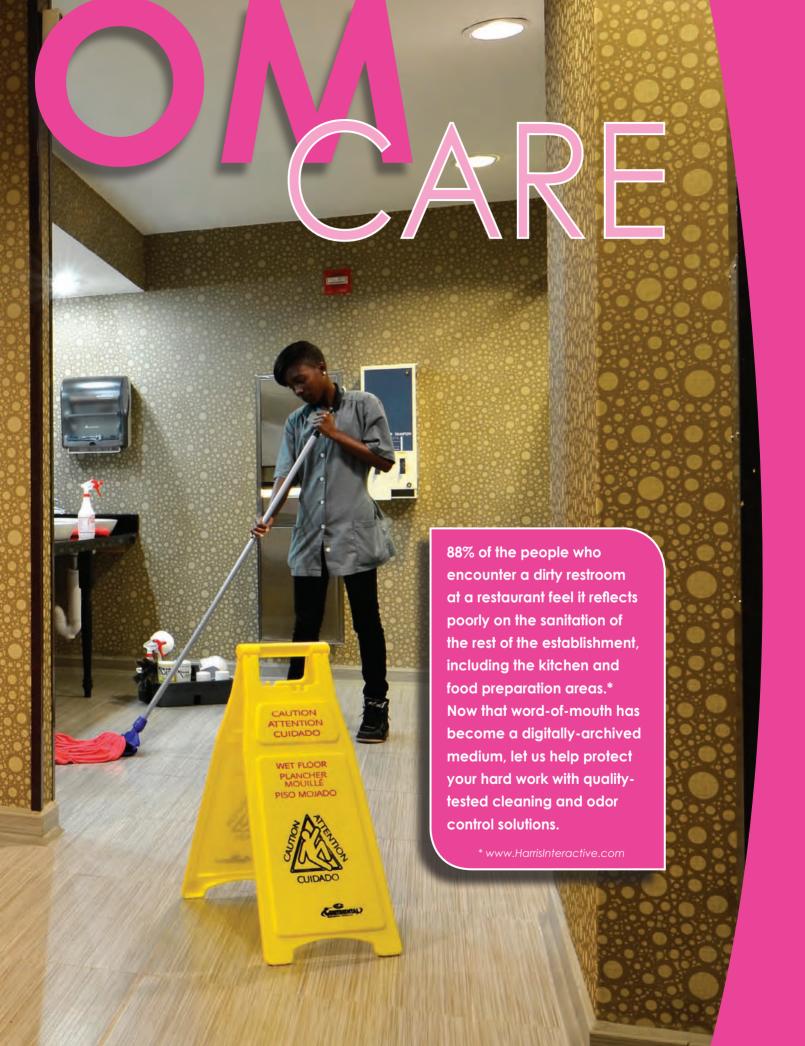
### C] RADIAL DISH BRUSH

Ergonomically shaped handle conforms to hand. Great for cleaning dishes, bowls, glasses and cups. Hang hole for easy storage.

ltem #	Description	Length	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
HJ254910	Radial Dish Brush	101/2″	White	12	2.31 lbs.	0.370 ft.







### **ODOR CONTROL**

Our odor control products help you achieve customer satisfaction by providing a cleaner, more pleasant atmosphere.

### A] STANDARD KLEEN TECH™ AEROSOL DISPENSER

This dispenser has a refill reminder and is made out of chemical resistant plastic. 15 minute spray cycle. Effectively controls odors up to 6,000 cubic feet. Accommodates most metered aerosols. "D" cell batteries not included.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1191	Standard Dispenser	Beige	6	9.00 lbs.	0.600 ft.

### B] DELUXE KLEEN TECH™ MULTI-FUNCTION AEROSOL DISPENSER

This dispenser has a real time clock, adjustable spray interval and can be programmed with a start and stop time and a five or seven day schedule. Effectively controls odors up to 6,000 cubic feet. Accommodates most metered aerosols. "D" cell batteries not included.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1190	Deluxe Dispenser	White	6	9.00 lbs.	0.600 ft.





### C] KLEEN TECH™ METERED AEROSOLS

These aerosols are a dry-type formula. Their dual odor counteractants are ideal for office areas, schools, institutions, healthcare, restaurants, hotels, gyms, rest rooms, etc. Seven ounce with universal actuator tip. 3,400 metered sprays per can. Sold in the USA, only.

Item #	Scent	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
1181	Floral	Pink	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
1182	Nautical Mist	Blue	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
1183	Garden Apple	Green	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
1184	Baby Powder	Blue	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
1185	Vanilla - Neutralizer	Beige	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
1186	Lemon	Yellow	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.
1187	Cinnamon	Orange	12	8.64 lbs.	0.360 ft.



1181 / 1182 / 1183 / 1184 / 1185 / 1186 / 1187

For SDS information, go to: ContinentalCommercialProducts.com\sds.html



### **ODOR CONTROL**

### A] KLEEN AIRE™ CABINET

Continuous operation fan model. "D" cell batteries not included. Accommodates gels up to 27/8" diameter.

### B] MULTI-FUNCTION KLEEN AIRE™ CABINET

Multi-function fan unit with on/off switch, L.E.D. and light sensor. "D" cell batteries not included. Accommodates gels up to 21/8° diameter

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
NI100	Cabinet	White	12	11.40 lbs.	0.720 ft.
NI101MF	Multi-Function Cabinet	White	12	11.40 lbs.	0.720 ft.

NI100



### C] KLEEN AIRE™ NEUTRALIZER GELS

Four different organic fragrances attack and neutralize odors anywhere they occur. Accommodates most gel cabinets.

Item #	Scent	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
104	Cinnamon	Orange	1 dz.	2.00 lbs.	0.160 ft.
105	Garden Apple	Green	1 dz.	2.00 lbs.	0.160 ft.
106	Lemon/Lime	Green	1 dz.	2.00 lbs.	0.160 ft.
107	Wild Flower	Blue	1 dz.	2.00 lbs.	0.160 ft.

### D] KLEEN BOWL AUTOMATIC TOILET **BOWL CLEANER**

An in-tank cleaner with a bluing agent that saves time and money while preventing scale build-up. Bluing agent releases with each flush so you know that it's working. Net weight is nine ounces per unit. Offers approximately 30 days protection.

Item #	Case	Case	Case
	Pack	Weight	Cube
P222	12	11.00 lbs.	0.420 ft.

### E] KLEEN AIRE™ WICK AIR FRESHENER

A long-lasting, economical way to control odors. Designed to freshen 1,500 cubic feet for 45-60 days. Non-spill 1.5 ounce bottle with adjustable wick is VOC compliant. Mini cabinet houses freshener and provides a professional appearance. Available in Cherry fragrance. (One cabinet provided with each dozen fresheners.)

Item #	Scent	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
153	Cherry	6 dz.	12.96 lbs.	0.810 ft.



104 / 105 / 106 / 107







### **ODOR CONTROL**

### A1 KLEEN AIRE™ INSTANT ABSORBENT

Transforms liquids into a manageable gel. Contains a biocide and quat to eliminate odors on contact. Absorbs 60 times its weight in liquid instantly; soaks up vomit, blood, urine and other spills, saving clean-up time. Ideal for restaurants, grocery, healthcare, daycare, schools and institutions.

### B] KLEEN AIRE™ CARPET & ROOM DEODORIZER & ABSORBENT

Eliminates carpet and room odors while freshening the entire area. Use with regular vacuuming or directly on a spill. Lightweight and non-abrasive; will not harm carpets or vacuums. Contains sodium bicarbonate to eliminate smoke, must and pet odors. Absorbs and deodorizes oil, vomit, urine, blood and many other spills.

Item #	Description	Scent	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
P129-1	Kleen Aire™ Instant Absorbent / 12 oz. shaker bottles	Lemon	48	49.54 lbs.	2.740 ft.
P135-1	Kleen Aire <sup>™</sup> Carpet & Room Deodorizer & Absorbent / 12 oz. shaker bottles	Lemon	48	49.54 lbs.	2.740 ft.





P135-1

### **URINAL SCREENS & MATS**

Guard against unpleasant odors and protect your floors with our complete line of floor mats and screens. These functional products offer a variety of benefits including cost savings for daily maintenance.

### **C1 KLEEN SCREEN URINAL SCREENS**

Four ounce enzymatic deodorant block contains surfactants and chelating agents to clean and deodorize for 30 days (up to 2,000 flushes)- coloring agents are released with each flush so you know that it's working. Increased ventilation reduces potential splash back. Flexible screen traps more debris to prevent costly drain clogs.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
165-1	Kleen Screen / Floral	Blue	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.
165-2	Kleen Screen / Pine	Green	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.
165-3	Kleen Screen / Citrus	Orange	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.
165-4	Kleen Screen / Strawberry	Red	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.

### D] DEOD-O-SCREEN

Vinyl urinal screen has 30-45 days of built-in deodorant. Universal shape fits most urinals. Available in four popular fragrances. Disposable polyglove included. Each screen is individually packaged.

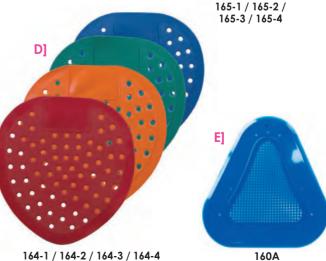
Item#	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
164-1	Deod-O-Screen / Floral	Blue	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.
164-2	Deod-O-Screen / Pine	Green	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.
164-3	Deod-O-Screen / Citrus	Orange	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.
164-4	Deod-O-Screen / Strawberry	Red	1 dz.	3.74 lbs.	0.370 ft.

### D] CONTOURED URINAL SCREENS

100% vinyl screens contoured fit for most urinals. Non-scented.

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
160A	Contoured Urinal Screen	Blue	10	4.40 lbs.	0.200 ft.







### **URINAL SCREENS & MATS**

### **RESTROOM MATS**

Kleen Mats will save hundreds of maintenance dollars every year, while providing a safer, more sanitary way to deal with the problems of urine splash and drips around urinals and commodes. Super absorbent material reduces moisture on restroom floors, thereby reducing slippery conditions. Because our product stays where it's put, it presents no safety hazard itself. When scheduled daily maintenance calls for wet mopping, these mats can be mopped over or removed for total floor cleaning.

### A] KLEEN MATS - URINAL MATS

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
167-1	Urinal Mat	Grey	6	6.00 lbs.	0.400 ft.
167-2	Urinal Mat	Black	6	6.00 lbs.	0.400 ft.

### **B] KLEEN MATS - COMMODE MATS**

Item #	Description	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
168-1	Commode Mat	Grey	6	6.50 lbs.	0.400 ft.
168-2	Commode Mat	Black	6	6.50 lbs.	0.400 ft.





168-1 / 168-2

### **RESTROOM CLEANING TOOLS**

Cleanliness is one of the most important factors for customers in restaurants, retail stores and many other public buildings. Encourage repeat business by keeping your restrooms clean and pleasant. We have all the necessities needed to ensure a clean, safe and healthy restroom facility.

### C] RESTROOM VALUE PACK

Pack includes everything you need for thorough restroom cleaning! Red 26 quart Splash Guard™ Combo (226-312RD), Breakdown Mop Handle with Adaptor (C714003, A70400), Red Looped-End Mop (A10202), five Red Supremo™ Microfiber cloths (E720016), three Spray-Pro Sprayers with 24 ounce bottles (902-3RW), Bowl Mop with Caddy (WJ510000, 780) and a Wet Floor Sign (119).

Item #	Case	Case	Case
	Pack	Weight	Cube
RRVP-1	1	23.90 lbs.	5.150 ft.



### **RESTROOM CLEANING TOOLS**

### A] KLEEN BOWL RIM BASKET

Enzymatic deodorant block contains surfactants and chelating agents to clean and deodorize for up to 1,500 flushes- bluing agents are released with each flush so you know that it's working. Block packed in environmentally safe PVA water-soluble film.

Item #	Scent	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
166-1	Floral	72	13.00 lbs.	0.870 ft.
166-4	Strawberry	72	13.00 lbs.	0.870 ft.



### **B] STANDARD PLUNGER**

Solid wood handle for the toughest jobs.

Item #	Handle	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
519	20 <sup>1</sup> /2" / Wood	Black	24	19.25 lbs.	1.260 ft.

### C] POWER PLUNGER

Unique design for full power. Solid plastic handle, heavy-duty rubber bulb.

Item #	Handle	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
520	24" / Plastic	Black	12	24.36 lbs.	2.160 ft.



### D] CONTOURED BOWL BRUSH

Polypropylene fibers are ideal for light scrubbing of toilet bowls, as well as removing build-up at the water line. Perfect for office and light industrial areas. Also available in an angled plastic handle for easy under rim cleaning. The convenient caddy option stores the straight handled bowl brush. Black fibers with white handle.

Item #	Description	Bristle Type	Bristle Trim	Material	Overall Length	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
J501001	Contoured Bowl Brush	Polypropylene	31/2"	Plastic	14"	Black	12	4.00 lbs.	0.590 ft.
J506000	Contoured Bowl Brush w/Caddy	Polypropylene	31/2"	Plastic	14"	Black	12	6.00 lbs.	0.977 ft.
J503001	Angled Contoured Bowl Brush	Polypropylene	31/2"	Plastic	17″	Black	12	3.00 lbs.	0.879 ft.
J502100	Caddy			Plastic	4″	White	12	2.00 lbs.	0.977 ft.





HK007210

J507017

WJ509001

### **RESTROOM CLEANING TOOLS**

### A] ANGLED BOWL BRUSH

Large, angled head and handle allow brush to fit under rim for thorough scrubbing.

Item #	Description	Brush Type	Handle Material	Overall Length	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
 HK007210	Angled Bowl Brush	Polypropylene	Plastic	171/2″	Wh/Yw	12	3.38 lbs.	0.880 ft.



Angled head allows the brush to fit under the rim for thorough scrubbing.

Item #	Description	Brush Type	Handle Material		Color	Case Pack		Case Cube
J507017	Wire Bowl Brush	Polypropylene	Wood	20″	Tan	12	5.00 lbs.	1.110 ft.

### C] PRO M BOWL MOP

16" contoured plastic handle features a sliding squeeze cup to wring out acrylic puff. Soft scrubbing acrylic is non-absorbent, so it dries quickly.

Item #	Description	Brush Type		Overall Length	Color	Case Pack		Case Cube
WJ509001	Pro M Bowl Mop	Acrylic	Plastic	16″	White	72	8.14 lbs.	1.154 ft.

### DI ECONOMY BOWL MOP

Economical bowl mop with white, 12" plastic handle has a fast-drying, non-absorbent acrylic yarn puff to gently wash porcelain fixtures.

Item #	Description	Brush Type		Overall Length	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
WJ510000	Economy Bowl Mop	Acrylic	Plastic	12″	White	144	17.85 lbs.	1.940 ft.

### **E] SANITARY CADDY**

Locking strap adjusts and holds most quart bottles. Plastic hinged lid hides mop and prevents odors and spills. Easily accommodates the WJ510000 Bowl Mop.

Item #	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
780	6" x 4" x 7 <sup>1</sup> /2"	White	12	5.04 lbs.	1.200 ft.

# 780



### F] SANITARY NAPKIN RECEPTACLE

Heavy gauge steel with flip top lid. Door at base makes disposal quick and sanitary. Wax paper liners sold separately.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
250C	Sanitary Napkin Receptacle	8 <sup>7</sup> /8" x 4 <sup>7</sup> /16" x 11 <sup>3</sup> /4"	Chrome	6	21.96 lbs.	2.040 ft.
250W	Sanitary Napkin Receptacle	8 <sup>7</sup> /8" x 4 <sup>7</sup> /16" x 11 <sup>3</sup> /4"	White	6	21.96 lbs.	2.040 ft.
250K	Wax Paper Receptacle Liners	7¹/2″ x 3″ x 11¹/4″	Kraft	1/500	8.00 lbs.	0.390 ft.



D1

### **TOWEL & TISSUE DISPENSERS**

Our line of dispensers is durable, easy-to-install and easy-to-use. Universal design will work with any paper supplier. Our selection of touchless dispensers allows hygienic, hands-free dispensing, reducing cross-contamination.

### **TOWEL DISPENSERS**

### A] MULTI-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSER

Touch-free to reduce the risk of cross-contamination! Dispenses one towel at a time, conserving paper. Compatible with towels up to  $9^1/2^{"} \times 3^1/2^{"}$ . Includes key lock for security.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
632	Multi-Fold Towel Dispenser	11 <sup>1</sup> /8" x 4 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 16 <sup>1</sup> /8"	Beige/Navy	6	16.19 lbs.	3.472 ft.



### **B] LEVER ACTION ROLL TOWEL DISPENSER**

Features a long push level for easy use. Each push provides 51/2" of paper. Automatic transfer feature maximizes capacity with no roll waste.

ı	Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
	676	Lever Action Roll Towel Dispenser	10 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 8 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	Beige/Navy	1	7.13 lbs.	1.172 ft.



### C] COMBO TOWEL CABINET

For multi-fold or "C" fold towels. Heavy gauge steel with see through towel gauge and hinged locking cabinet.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
989SS	Combo Towel Cabinet	15 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /16"	Silver	6	6.38 lbs.	0.550 ft.
990W	Combo Towel Cabinet	15 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /16"	White	6	6.51 lbs.	0.550 ft.
991C	Combo Towel Cabinet	15 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /16"	Chrome	6	6.43 lbs.	0.550 ft.





### **TOWEL DISPENSERS**

### A] PLASTIC COMBO TOWEL CABINET

For multi-fold or "C" fold towels. High-impact plastic cover with steel back. Furnished with lock and key.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
992P	Plastic Combo Towel Cabinet	15 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /16"	White	6	4.26 lbs.	0.650 ft.



### **B] SINGLE FOLD TOWEL CABINET**

Powder coated enamel or chrome finish are durable and attractive. Features sturdy piano hinge and see-through towel gauge for at-a-glance reference. Self-locking cabinet holds two packages of standard single fold towels (400 towels). Comes with key and mounting fasteners.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
630C	Single Fold Towel Cabinet	$7^{1}/2^{''} \times 12^{13}/16^{''} \times 6^{1}/2^{''}$	Chrome	6	4.66 lbs.	0.420 ft.
630W	Single Fold Towel Cabinet	7 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 12 <sup>13</sup> /16" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /2"	White	6	4.66 lbs.	0.420 ft.



### C] SINGLE FOLD PLASTIC TOWEL CABINET

High-impact plastic cover and back mounting plate. Furnished with lock and key.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
631P	Single Fold Plastic Towel Cabinet	9 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 12 <sup>7</sup> /16" x 6"	White	6	2.88 lbs.	0.530 ft.



### D] ROLL TOWEL CABINET

Dent resistant steel for paper towel rolls. Delivers 17%" per crank, accommodates 8" width. Holds up to a 500 foot roll. Sloped design deters accumulation of debris. Furnished with lock and key.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
675	Roll Towel Cabinet	$10^{7}/8$ " x $9^{3}/4$ " x $6^{3}/4$ "	White	6	7.95 lbs.	0.620 ft.



### PLASTIC TISSUE DISPENSERS

### A] SINGLE 9" JUMBO ROLL DISPENSER

Dispenses 9" diameter rolls with standard cores. Front cover is translucent for easy supply check. Accommodates all popular Jumbo Roll tissue widths.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
840	Single 9" Jumbo Roll Dispenser	11 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 5 <sup>3</sup> /8"	Beige/Navy	6		3.041 ft.



### B] SINGLE 9" JUMBO ROLL DISPENSER W/STUB

Movable mandrel allows use as a 12" JBT dispenser. Front cover is translucent for easy supply check. Allows increased capacity without stub roll waste.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
841	Single 9" w/Stub Jumbo Roll Dispenser	16 <sup>5</sup> /8" x 14 <sup>7</sup> /16" x 5"	Beige/Navy	4	14.41 lbs.	3.294 ft.



### C] TWIN 9" JUMBO ROLL DISPENSER

Perfect for high traffic areas. Front cover is translucent for easy supply check. Accommodates all popular Jumbo Roll tissue widths.

ı	Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
	842	Twin 9" Jumbo Roll Dispenser	20 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 11 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 5 <sup>3</sup> /8"	Beige/Navy	4	17.75 lbs.	3.801 ft.



### D] TWO ROLL TISSUE DISPENSER

Tissue is easy to access. Compact design allows this dispenser to fit in tight places. Lockable to prevent theft.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
877	Two Roll Tissue Dispenser	6 <sup>1</sup> /16" x 13" x 6 <sup>3</sup> /16"	Beige/Navy	6	7.50 lbs.	2.218 ft.





### **METAL TISSUE DISPENSERS**

### A] DELUXE TISSUE HOLDER

Zinc die cast bright chrome finish, concealed hinge button behind roll, tension spring controls tissue flow. Single or double roll capacity.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
815	Deluxe Tissue Holder - Single	$2^{7}/16^{''} \times 5^{1}/2^{''} \times 4^{5}/16^{''}$	Chrome	12	14.04 lbs.	0.600 ft.
830	Deluxe Tissue Holder - Double	12 <sup>7</sup> /16" x 10 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 4 <sup>5</sup> /16"	Chrome	12	21.72 lbs.	0.960 ft.



### **B] CLASSIC ROLL TISSUE HOLDER**

Pilfer-proof locking device with brake spring action. Bright chrome finish. Single or double roll capacity.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
RT22	Classic Roll Tissue Holder - Single	2 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 6" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Chrome	12	9.48 lbs.	0.720 ft.
RT23	Classic Roll Tissue Holder - Double	2 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 11" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Chrome	12	17.52 lbs.	1.200 ft.



### **C] DUET DISPENSER**

Covered storage roll, dent resistant steel, hinged door lock. Holds two 1,500 sheet rolls.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
876C	Duet Dispenser	11 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 11 <sup>3</sup> /8" x 5 <sup>3</sup> /8"	Chrome	12	5.18 lbs.	0.420 ft.



### **COMBO DISPENSERS**

### **D] COMBINATION TISSUE CABINET**

Dent resistant steel for single or double fold tissue, see through gauge. Key lock.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
401SD	Combination Tissue Cabinet	$5^{13}/16^{''} \times 3^{1}/8^{''} \times 8^{1}/4^{''}$	White	12	18.60 lbs.	1.080 ft.



401SD

### **SOAP DISPENSERS**

We offer several soap dispensers to round out our restroom cleaning product line. These standard, easy-to-install dispensers offer a variety of styles and sizes.

### A] BULK SOAP DISPENSER

Large push-button is ADA compliant, when properly installed. Dispenses 1cc per stroke.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
730	Bulk Soap Dispenser	30 oz.	$3^{15}/16$ " x $4^{1}/2$ " x $7^{1}/2$ "	White/Black	12	12.12 lbs.	0.938 ft.

### **B1 ROUND SOAP DISPENSER**

Tamper and theft proof, top fill with service key. Plastic reservoir.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
711	Round Soap Dispenser	12 oz.	6 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 3 <sup>1</sup> /16" x 6"	Chrome	24	4.66 lbs.	0.420 ft.

### C1 POWDER SOAP DISPENSER

One hand delivery, vandal proof. Large 4" top fill opens with service key. Chrome plated steel.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
701	Powder Soap Dispenser	1 qt.	$7^{1}/8^{''} \times 4^{7}/16^{''} \times 4^{5}/8^{''}$	Chrome	6	9.36 lbs.	0.660 ft.

### D] RECTANGULAR SOAP DISPENSERS

Tamper and theft proof. See through gauge and top fill with service key. For soaps, detergents or lotions. Stainless Steel. Horizontal - V333SS / Vertical - V444SS.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
V444SS	Vertical - All-Purpose Soap Dispenser	40 oz.	8 <sup>3</sup> /16" x 4 <sup>13</sup> /16" x 2 <sup>11</sup> /16"	Steel	6	11.76 lbs.	1.140 ft.
H333SS	Horizontal - All-Purpose Soap Dispenser	40 oz.	4 <sup>13</sup> /16" x 8 <sup>3</sup> /16" x 2 <sup>11</sup> /16"	Steel	6	11.76 lbs.	1.140 ft.

### **E] ALL PURPOSE SOAP DISPENSER**

Oblong plastic tank with pump-action dispenser for liquid lotion and synthetic detergents.

Item #	Description	Capacity	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
706	All-Purpose Soap Dispenser	16 oz.	$6^3/4$ " x $3^1/4$ " x $5^1/8$ "	Steel	6	6.24 lbs.	0.600 ft.

### F] LIQUID SOAP DISPENSER

Gravity feed with replaceable metal valve and plastic globe.

ı	Item #	Description	Capacity	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
	LD501	Liquid Soap Dispenser	16 oz.	2 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 11" x 4 <sup>1</sup> /4"	Steel	12	9.02 lbs.	0.810 ft.









V444SS



### **INFANT CARE**

Our baby changing stations are safe, versatile and compliant with applicable regulations. They feature easy-to-clean surfaces, non-absorbent safety straps, bag hooks, dual liner dispensers and pneumatic shocks that allow one hand opening and closing.



Products are A.D.A. compliant when properly installed. Changing Stations are available in Horizontal and Vertical styles to meet size and space requirements. Child Safety Seat that can be wall or partition-mounted.

### AT DIAPER CHANGING STATION

The concave shelf design provides a deep area for the child to lay, preventing them from rolling around. Heavy-duty safety straps provide an additional level of security. Safety belt with cam-buckle is adjustable with one hand for safety and convenience, belt is non-absorbent. \*Designed to hold a static load of 250 lbs., with little or no deflection.

High-density polyethylene naturally inhibits bacterial growth (tested to ASTM G21 Anti-Bacterial and ASTM G22 Anti-Fungal), which provides a safe, convenient and hygienic platform. Easy to read ANSI compliant labels (ANSI Z535.3 and ANSI Z535.4). Plastic lined bed liners create a barrier between your child and the changer. Liners unfold to  $13\mathsuperscript{\text{3}}\maths$ 

Designed for easy mounting, the molded-in hang holes allow the unit to be attached to standard 16" on-center studs, or hung on a hollow wall - all required hardware is included. Concealed rear pneumatic strut provides smooth opening/closing power while concealed hardware maintains appearance and prevents tampering.

Each Station comes with a self-adhesive placard for the restroom door.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8252-H	Horizontal Changing Station	34 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 4" x 18"	White	1	16.20 lbs.	1.730 ft.
8252-V	Vertical Changing Station	19" x 4" x 34"	White	1	22.70 lbs.	2.170 ft.
8255	Liners	4 <sup>3</sup> /4" x 6 <sup>1</sup> /2 (folded)	White	500	8.20 lbs.	0.940 ft.

# 8252-H / 8255 Paper Liners Door Placard 8252-V



To compliment our Infant Care products, see page 100 for our line of Step-On trash receptacles ~ perfect for diaper disposal!

### **B] CHILD'S SAFETY SEAT**

Provides a means for keeping a child safely off the rest room floor. Unit folds flat, when not in use. Three-point safety harness and concave seat area secures the child. ADA Compliant when properly installed.

Item #	Description	Size	Color	Case Pack	Case Weight	Case Cube
8254	Child's Safety Seat	12" x 3" x 15 <sup>1</sup> /4"	White	1	5.50 lbs.	0.490 ft.

## **Alphabetical Index**

FLOOR CARE_DRY		Lobby		35 & 26 Qt. Splash Guard	
Brooms		Jumbo Lobby	53	Side-Press Combos	•••••
Angled Brooms	56	Lobby	53	44 Qt. Structolene®	
Angled Broom	56	Metal Lobby	53	Combo Pack - Down-Pre:	ss8
Huskee® Sweep		Pick-Up		Institutional Wringer Com	bo
Clean Sweep® Brooms	55	Floor Sweepers		Smoothline Combo Pack	-
Corn / Corn Blend	55	Huskee®	51	Down-Press	8
Whisk	55	Huskee® PowerRotor	51	Tuff Combo Packs - Side-I	Press8
Lobby Brooms	54	Huskee® PowerWhisper®	51	UniBody® Mopping Syster	n8
Angled		Handles & Poles		Floor Cones & Signs	
Synthetic		Poles		Floor Cones	
Carpet Bonnets		Telescopic		Barrier Chain	
Absorba™		Utility Handles		Collapsible	
King™		Metal Threaded Wood		"Caution" Tri-Cones	3
King™ Cotton®		Metal w/Threaded		Lock-On Warning Sign	
Prince™		Metal Hex Tip	63	Quad-Cone	
Queen™		Plastic Threaded Fiberglas		Quad-Cone System	
Queen™ Mitt		Tapered Wood		"Wet Floor" Caution Cone	
Deck Brushes		Threaded Wood		Floor Signs	
Crimped Polypropylene		Microfiber Dust Mops		Maxi-Warn™ Wet Floor Sig	
Palmyra		Charger™ Disposable		Pop-Up Safety Floor Sign.	
White Tampico		Duster, The		Wet Floor Signs	
Dust Mop Handles & Frames		Hook & Loop Adaptor		Floor Finish Applicator Wax-O-Matic®	
Conventional Dust Mops		Microlooped, Canvas Back			
Swivel Snap™		Microlooped Dust Mop		Floor Scrubs	
Value Line™		Microlooped, Hook & Loo		Baseboard Brush	
Disposable Dust Mops		Sweeps - Floor & Ground		Multi-Level Scrub Brush	
E-Line Tie Free™		Floor Sweeps		Swivet Scrub™	
Jean Clean™ Disposable		All Purpose Double Fill		Floor Squeegees	3
Roll-Out <sup>™</sup> Disposable		Black Polypropylene		Metal	
Tie Free™ Disposable		Black Tampico	59	Plastic	
Dust Mop Frames		Flagged Polypropylene		Rubber	
Hook & Loop Adaptor		Double Fill		Microfiber Frames	
Swivel Snap™ Frames		Flagged Polypropylene Fi		Pro II™ Flat Mop Frame	
Dust Mop Handles	50	Garage Sweeps	60	Springback™ Mop Frame	;30
Swivel Snap™ Handles	50	Crimped Polypropylene	60	Microfiber	
Triangle Dust Mops	47	Heavy Polypropylene	60	Handles & Mop Frames	29-30
Triangle Dust Mop	47	Palmyra	60	3-Piece Microfiber Handle	e2
Dust Mops	42-49	Handle Braces	61	ErgoFlo® Kit	30
Professional	44-45	Handle Brace	61	ErgoFlo® Mop Handle	30
Durastat™	45	Street & Patio Sweeps	61	Microfiber Pro™	
Perma-Loop™	45	Medium & Heavy		Flat Mop Handles	29
Permatwist <sup>i™</sup>		Polypropylene, Assemble	d61	Stirrup Head Adapter	
Twister Loop™		Palmyra Stalks		Microfiber Mops	
Dust Mops, About		Sweeps, About		Disposable Wet Mops	
Dust Pans		Tool Hangers		FastMop™	
Combos		Handy-Hold		FastMop™ Adaptor	3:
Lobby Dust Pan /		Hooded Arranger		Launderable Refills	
Synthetic Broom	54	rioddda / trarigar		Aggressor™, The	
Hand-Held		FLOOR CARE_WET	2-30	Super Pro II™	ر عر
Extra Wide Metal		Combos		Super Pro II™ w/Scrub	
Heavy-Duty Metal		35 Qt. Splash Guard™		Super Pro™ Finish Flat Mop	
Jumbo		BackSaver Combos	o		
Plastic			0	Microfiber Wet Mops	،رک م
FIUSIIC	52	35 Qt. Splash Guard™	7	DuraLoopSuper Sorb Tube Mop	رد
		Down-Press Combo	/	20061 2010 1006 MOD	

Mop Buckets4-5	Floor Finish Flat Mop18	Storage Shelves121
26 Qt. Splash Guard™	J.W. Atomic™18	NSF®
Mop Bucket5	Smoothie <sup>™</sup> 17	Ventilated Storage Shelf121
35 Qt. Splash Guard™	Looped-End Wet Mops12-15	Step Stool121
Mop Bucket5	Bull Dog Mop™15	Structo Tuff™ Shelf121
44 Qt. Structolene®	BulletProof™14	Ventilated Storage Shelf121
Mop Bucket5	Fantastic™12	G
Solution Saver5	General Purpose Looped-End 15	GENERAL CLEANING67-85
Splash Guard™, About4	Hospital Pro M <sup>™</sup> 12	Brushes72-75
Mop Wringers6	Jean Clean™14	Scrub Brushes73
Institutional Wringer6	J.W. Atomic Loop™13	Deluxe Hand & Nail Brush73
Splash Guard™	J.W. Atomic Rayon Loop™14	Handle Scrub73
Down-Press Wringer6	Super Crown™13	Specialty Brushes73
Splash Guard™	Super Looper™15	Radiator73
Side-Press Wringer6	Pinnacle Cut-End Mops21	Tough Scrub Brushes
Slip & Fall - Statistical Data39	E Cotton21	w/Handles72-73
Sponge Mops25	Go Go21	Crimped Nylon Tough Scrub73
Combo Sponge25	Go Go Blend21	Crimped Polypropylene
PVA Sponge25	Leader / US Cotton21	Tough Scrub72
Roller Cellulose25	P Rayon21	Heavy Polypropylene
Touchless Microfiber	Rayon Fan21	Tough Scrub72
Mopping System26-28	Specialty Wet Mops17	Palmyra Tough Scrub72
ErgoWorx® Laundry Net Bag28	Absorbo™ Rough Surface16	White Tampico Tough Scrub72
ErgoWorx® Starter Kits27	ActionPro <sup>™</sup> 16	Vehicle Brushes74-75
ErgoWorx® Touchless	DuraLoop17	Flagged Nylon Washer74
Mopping System28	MicroSpin™17	Flagged Polyester Washer75
ErgoWorx® Trolley28	Muscle Mop®17	Wire Brushes74
Wet Mop Handles22-24	MusclePro®16	Curved Handle Wire Scratch74
Break-A-Way23	Rough Rider™16	Detail Brushes74
Color Guard®	Wet Mop Accessories21	Shoe Handle Wire Scratch74
#94 Speed Change22	Laundry Net21	Carts
Color Guard® Super Jaws22	Wet Mops, About9-11	Cart Accessories71
Jaws23	Yacht Mops21	Huskee® Jani-Carriers71
Load 'N Lock22	1ac11 Mops21	Jani Carts
	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT118-125	
Metal Stirrup Quick Change™24	Bus Tubs120	Compact Cleaning Cart68 Convertible Janitor Cart69
Night Stick23 Pinnacle™24	Bus Tub Covers	Convertible Janitor Cart
Spring Yoke24	Bus Tubs120	Accessories69
	Carts & Accessories120	
SuperJaws <sup>™</sup>	Refuse Bin120	Janitors' Cart
SureGrip™24		Port-A-Cart
Wet Mops9-21	Service / Bussing Cart120	Replacement Duct Bag69
Cut-End Fan Mops20	Silverware Bin120	Lodging Carts70
Go Go Biongolo 21	Dunnage Racks	Deluxe70
Go Go Pinnacle21	Dunnage Racks122	Economy70
GoGo Blend20	lce Bins123-124	Lodging Cart Accessories70
T Rayon Fan20	ConServ Ice Bin123	Adjustable Shelf70
US Cotton / Leader20	Huskee™ "Ice Only" Round124	Replacement Vinyl Bag70
Cut-End Wet Mops19	Ingredient Bins122-123	Folding Cart71
California	Crisper Bin	Huskee® X-Frame Cart71
Choice <sup>™</sup> 19	Economy Ingredient Bin122	Folding Cart Accessories71
E-Line	Mobile Ingredient Bins123	10 Pocket Caddy Bag71
Industrial	Kitchen Brushes	Vinyl Replacement Bag71
Stinger	Radial Dish Brush125	Dusters76-79
Texray	Pitchers, Scoops & Measures124-125	Counter Dusters77
Floor Finish Wet Mops17-18	Measures125	Black Tampico77
E-Line18	Scoops125	Flagged Polypropylene77
FastTrack™18	Tri-Pour Pitcher124	Plastic Dust Pan / Brush Set77
		Polypropylene77

Dust Mitts, Towel & Cloths76-77	Complete84	Soap Dispensers	
Heavy-Duty Dusting Mitt76	Window Washers85	All Purpose	
Magna Thirsty Towel76	Plastic Microtiger Complete85	Bulk	138
Treated Dust Cloth77		Liquid	138
High Dusters78-79	MATERIAL HANDLING112-117	Powder	
Cobweb Duster78	Carts & Accessories117	Rectangular	
Deluxe Split Duster78	Optional Center Shelf117	Round	
Extend-To-Reach78	Pneumatic Utility Cart117	Towel & Tissue Dispensers134-	
MicroFlex <sup>™</sup> 79	Utility Cart117	Combo Dispensers	
	•		
Pipe Duster	Cube Truck	Combination	
Supremo™78	Cube Truck116	Metal Tissue Dispensers	
Microfiber Cloths75-76	Hand Truck116	Classic	
Bar Towel76	Deluxe Steel Hand Truck116	Deluxe	
Glassic <sup>™</sup> 76	Platform Trucks115-116	Duet	
Standard75	Compact Platform Truck115	Plastic Tissue Dispensers	
Supremo™75	Platform Trucks116	Single 9" Jumbo Roll	
Pails & Buckets80-81	Tilt Trucks114-115	Single 9" Jumbo Roll w/Stub	136
Buckets81	5/8 Cubic Yard Tilt Truck114	Twin 9" Jumbo Roll	
Huskee®81	5/8 Cubic Yard Tilt Truck	Two Roll	
Huskee® Divided Bucket81	Cover114	Towel Dispensers134-	
Huskee® Hauler81	1.1 Cubic Yard Tilt Truck114	Combo Cabinet	
Preprinted Huskee®81	1.1 Cubic Yard Till Truck	Lever Action Roll	
Utility / Squeegee81	Cover114	Multi-Fold	
Utility / Squeegee Wheel Set81	1.5 Cubic Yard Tilt Truck	Plastic Combo Cabinet	
Pails80	1.5 Cubic Yard Tilt Truck	Roll Cabinet	
Sanitizer & Soap80	Cover115	Single Fold Cabinet	135
Sprayers & Pumps82-83		Single Fold Plastic	
Drum Pumps83	RESTROOM CARE126-139	Combo Cabinet	
Adjustable Plastic83	Infant Care139	Urinal Screens & Mats130-	
Plastic Siphon83	Child's Safety Seat139	Contoured Urinal Screen	130
Pump Dispenser83	Diaper Changing Stations 139	Deod-O-Screen	130
Self-Priming Nickle Plated83	Odor Control128-130	Kleen Mats,	
Sprayers82	Kleen Aire™ Cabinets129	Commode & Urinal	131
High Output82	Kleen Aire™ Carpet & Room	Kleen Screen Urinal Screen	
Plastic Bottles82	Deoderizer130		
ProSafe <sup>TM</sup> 82	Kleen Aire™	WASTE COLLECTION86-	111
Spray-Pro Sprayer82	Instant Absorbent130	Receptacles, Lids &	
Tank Sprayors 92	Kleen Aire™ Neutralizer Gels129	Accessories88-	104
Tank Sprayers83	Kleen Aire™ Wick		
Huskee®83		Ash Top	
Value Packs80	Air Freshener129	Colossus®	
Color-Coded Cleaning Packs80	Kleen Bowl Automatic	Colossus® Ash Tray Top	
Restroom Cleaning80	Toilet Bowl Cleaner129	Colossus® Rigid Plastic Liner	
Wall Washers79	Kleen Tech™ Aerosol	Colossus® Tray Top	
Stick-M <sup>™</sup> 79	Dispensers128	Colossus® Weighted Base	
Universal79	Kleen Tech™ Metered	Corner Round™	
Window Squeegees84-85	Aerosols128	Corner Round™ Dolly	98
Brass Squeegees84	Restroom Cleaning Tools131-133	Design-Line Roun'Top™	100
Brass Squeegee Complete84	Bowl Brush, Angled133	Flat Top	
Plastic Sqeegees84	Bowl Brush, Contoured132	Funnel Top	
Plastic Squeegee Complete84	Bowl Brush, Wire133	Half Round Wall Hugger®	
Replacement Blades85	Bowl Mop, Economy133	Huskee™ BackSaver	
Replacement Rubber Blades85	Bowl Mop, Pro M133	Huskee™ Caddy Bag	
Scrapers & Blades85	Kleen Bowl Rim Basket132	Huskee™ Dome Tops92	
Scraper with Plastic Handle85	Plunger, Power	Huskee™ Funnel Top	
Special Blade for Scraper85	Plunger, Standard132	Huskee™ Maid Caddy	
Stainless Steel	Restroom Value Pack131	Huskee™ Round88	
Classic Squeegees84	Sanitary Caddy133	Huskee® Round Dolly	
Stainless Steel Squeegee	Sanitary Napkin Receptacle133	Huskee™ Round Flat Lids	92

ecycling106-111
Material Handling111
Cube Truck111
Curbside Bin111
Tilt Truck111
Recycling Receptacles107-110
Colossus® Recycling Station 109
Corner Round™
Recycling Station109
Half Round Wall Hugger®107
Huskee™ Dome Lid w/Holes110
Huskee™ Round110
Huskee™ Round Flat,
Recycle Lid110
Huskee™ Square110
Recycle Round™ Dolly109
Swingline™107
Swingline™ Recycling Lids107
Swingline™ Tip Top Lid107
Tilt-N-Wheel®110
Wall Hugger®108
Wall Hugger® Dollies108

Wall Hugger®	
Mounting Bracket	108
Wall Hugger® Recycle Lids	108
Recycling Wastebaskets	106
Commercial Wastebasket	106
Smoking Receptacles	105
Ash & Trash Receptacle	105
Ash Receptacle	105
Ash Top	
Colossus® Ash Tray Top	
Floor Sand Urn	
Smoking Receptacle	105
Waste Baskets1	102-104
Commercial Plastic	104
Drop Shot Lid	103
Steeline™	
Swing Top Lid	
Swingline™	
Tip Top Lid	
UL Classified Rectangular	
or classifica Rocial igolar	

### **Numeric Index**

8BE100	153 129	335-39YW7	815 137	1305SDS 100
8RD100	160A130	335-312BL7	82553	1307BE99
8WH100	164-1 130	335-312BZ7	830137	1307BK 99
10BC83	164-2 130	335-312GN7	840136	1307BN99
10H83	164-3 130	335-312RD7	841136	1307GY99
10HL83	164-4 130	335-312YW7	842 136	1358-1 106
15100	165-1 130	336-37YW8	876C137	1358-2 106
12BE100	165-2 130	336-312YW8	877136	1358BE104
12RD100	165-3 130	351BL8	885BK 105	1358BK 104
12WH100	165-4 130	351BZ8	887BE104	1358BN104
18BE100	166-1	351GN8	887BK 104	1358GN 104
18GN100	166-4 132	351RD8	887GY 104	1358GY 104
		351YW8		1425BE99
18RD100	167-1 131	401SD 137	888BK 105	
18WH100	167-2 131		888BN105	1425BK
19100	168-1 131	404-3YW5	889104	1425BKS100
23BE100	168-2 131	404-37YW8	902-3RW82	1425BN99
23BK 100	182BL68	44083	902BW782	1425BNS 100
23GN100	182GY68	49583	902BW982	1425GY99
23RD100	184BK68	51564	902PW982	1425GYS 100
23WH100	184BL68	51664	902RW782	1425SDS 100
24TC 8	184GY 68	51764	902RW982	1427BE99
25-1 107	186BL69	519 132	902WW782	1427BK99
25BE 102	186GY 69	520132	902WW982	1427BN99
25BN 102	187YW 69	523BK121	912BK53	1427GY99
25GY 102	188YW69	523TN 121	915RD53	1430BE99
29 69	21637	57124	916CN82	1430BK 99
32-1 107	221YW36	57324	922B 82	1430BN99
32BE102	222-3YW36	59623	924B 82	1430GY99
32BK 102	222YW 36	59823	932CG82	1432BE98
32BN102	226-3BL5	60023	95283	1432BK98
32GY 102	226-3BZ5	60123	95383	1432BN98
32TUFFBK 91	226-3GN5	60523	989SS134	1432GY 98
32TUFFGY91	226-3RD5	60723	990W 134	1435BE 98, 105
43116	226-3YW5	60823	991C134	1435BK 98, 105
44TUFFBK 91	226-312BL7	630C135	992P 135	1435BN 98, 105
44TUFFGY91	226-312BZ7	630W 135	1001GY89	1435GY 98, 105
4871	226-312GN7	631P 135	1001-ICE124	1525BK-BP 120
4971	226-312RD7	632134	1001WH89	1525GY 120
71NBK 104	226-312YW7	645-1 109	1002GY 92	1525GY-BP 102
71NBN 104	230-12 37	650 105	1002WH92	1525WH120
71NGY104	250C133	656-1 109	1181128	1525WH-BP 120
72NBE104	250K 133	675135	1182128	1530GY 120
72NGY 104	250W 133	676134	1183128	1530WH120
75NBE104	266-32YW8	701138	1184128	1543GN80
75NGY 104	27169	706138	1185128	1543RD80
104129	27571	711138	1186128	1546GN80
105129	27671	71252	1187128	1546RD80
106129	27771	71552	1190 128	1548GN80
107129	33083	71652	1191128	1548RD80
11938	335-3BL5		1305BE99	1580BEBN70
119C38		730138		
	335-3BZ5	77224	1305BK99	1585BEBN
12038	335-3YW5	780 133	1305BKS100	1590BE70
120C38	335-9YW7	80853	1305BN99	1594BK70
125ENG37	335-37BL7	808L53	1305BNS 100	1702BE103
125SP37	335-37BZ7	81177	1305GY99	1702BN103
132 105	335-37YW7	812C54	1305GYS 100	1702GY 103

172235	2818-2 106	4438GY 104	5805BK 117	6564BN96
1725-1 107	2818BE 104	4442BK 90	5805GY 117	7315GN 108
1725-2 107	2818BK 104	4444-1 110	5805GY-PN 117	7315GY 101, 108
173035	2818BN104	4444BL89	5806BE117	7316BL108
1750-1 107	2818GN 104	4444GN89	5806BK 117	7316GN108
		4444GY89		
180035	2818GY 104		5806GY 117	7316YW 108
181835	2907SD 103	4444GYINED 90	5810BE120	7317BL108
182235	2914BK 103	4444RD89	5810BK120	7325BE 101
1830 35	2914SD 103	4444WH89	5811BK120	7325BK 101
1924 97	2927BK 103	4444YW 89	5812BK 120	7325BN 101
2000-1 110	2927BN103	4445GN92	5833BK 114	7325GY 101
2000BL89	2927GY 103	4445GY92	5835BK114	8110BL81
2000GY 89	2927SD 103	4445RD92	5837BK 114	8110GN81
2000WH89	315594	4445WH92	5839BK 114	8110GY81
2001GY92	317594	4445YW 92	5840-1 111	8110RD81
2001WH92	3200-1 110	4455BK93	5840BK 114	8110RDGM81
240035	3200BL89	4455BL93	5843BK 114	8110WH81
247084	3200GN89	4455BN93	5845BK 114	8110WHGM81
247284	3200GY89	4455GY93	5849BK 115	8110YW81
247384	3200GYINED 90	4455RD93	5850-1 110	8114GY81
247584	3200RD89	4455YW 93	5850BK97	8114RD81
			5850YW 97	
2510-1184	3200WH89	4456BK92		8114WH81
2510-2284	3200YW 89	4456BL92	5852BK115	8119RD81
2510-3 85	3201-1 110	4456GY92	5853BK 115	821681
2512-11 84	3201GN92	4456RD92	5855BK 115	8252-H139
2512-2284	3201GY92	4457GY93	5860116	8252-V 139
2512-3 85	3201RD92	5000GY 94	5865116	8254139
2514-11 84	3201WH92	5001GY95	5870116	8255139
2514-2284	3201YW92	532351	5875116	8316BE101
2514-385	3210GY90	532551	5880116	8316BK 101, 108
2514-99T85	3230BL93	532751	5885116	8316BN101
2516-2284	3230GY93	532851	5914-1 111	8316GY 101
2516-3 85	3230RD93	5500GY89	5916-1 111	8319 102, 108
2518-1184	3231GY93	5501GY92	5916BK 116	8320 101, 108
2518-2284	3232BK 92	5550BK92	5930122	8320-4 101, 108
2518-3 85	3232BL92	5550BL92	5936122	8321-1 107
2518-99T85	3232GY92	5550GY92	5948122	8321BE102
2550-08 64	3232RD92	5550RD92	5960122	8321BK 102
				8321GY 102
2550-12 64	3233GY93	5555-1 110	6012-F25	
2550-18 64	325594	5556-1 110	6112-F25	8322-1 108
2550-24 64	3303BLWH 82	5556GY95	6451BK 96, 97	8322-2 108
2551 64	3303RDWH 82	5735BE97	6452BE96	8322BE 101
255685	360035	5735BK 97	6452BK 96	8322BK 101, 108
255785	4000-1 110	5735BN97	6452BN96	8322BN101
255981	4000GY94	5750BE97	6454BE96	8322GY 101
256081	4000RD94	5750BK97	6454BK96	8324BE98
256285	4001GY95	5750BN97	6454BN96	8324BK98
		5765BK97		
256385	4001RD95		6456BK96	8324BN98
2800GY94	4114-1 106	5765BN97	6457BK96	8324GY98
2800RD94	4114-2 106	5766L97	6458BK 96, 105	8325-1 109
2800WH94	4114BE104	5800BE117	6484OY 121	8325-2 109
2801GY95	4114BK 104	5800BK117	6485OY 121	8325-3 109
2801RD95	4114BN104	5800GY 117	6561BK96	8325-4 109
2801WH95	4114GN104	5801BE117	6562BE96	8325BE98
280395	4114GY 104	5801BK 117	6562BK96	8325BK98
2807WH123	4410GY90	5801GY117	6562BN96	8325BN98
2811RD95	4418-5GY 121	5805BE117	6564BE96	8325-D 98, 109
2818-1 106	4438BE 104	5805BE-PN 117	6564BK96	8325GY98

0001 100	400001 10	400000	407010 17	A 700 / 0 00
9321123		A0280313	A0701317	A7036222
9326123		A0280413	A09002 17, 33	A7040029
9332122		A0281113	A09003 17, 33	A7060223
9720BK 123		A0281213	A1000133	A7061222
9720GY 123		A0281313	A1000233	A7062223
9725BK 123		A0281413	A1000333	A7064222
9725GY 123		A0290114	A1010133	A7065222
9762CL124		A0290214	A1010233	A7066222
9808125		A0290314	A1010333	A7090224
9816125		A0290414	A1020233	A7100224
9828 125		A0291114	A1110115	A7101224
9832 125	A0210413	A0291214	A1110215	A7102224
9864125	A0211113	A0291314	A1110315	A7130224
9906125	A0211213	A0291414	A1110415	A7161222
9932 125	A0211313	A0300114	A1111115	A71612B-5422
9964125	A0211413	A0300214	A1111215	A71612B-6022
A0060112	A0220113	A0300314	A1111315	A8080321
A0060212	A0220213	A0301114	A1111415	A8080528
A0060312		A0301214	A1120115	A20201620
A0061112		A0301314	A1120215	A20202020
A0061212		A0315115	A1120315	A20202420
A0061312		A0320216	A1120415	A20203220
A0070112		A0320316	A1121115	A20211620
A0070212		A0321216	A1121215	A20212020
A0070312		A0321316	A1121315	A20212420
A0071112		A0330216	A1121415	A20213220
A0071212		A0330316	A1130115	A20311620
A0071312		A0331216	A1130215	A20312020
A0090112		A0331316	A1130315	A20312420
A0090212		A0350118	A1130415	A20312420
A0090312		A0350218	A1131115	A20711620
A0070312		A0350318	A1131215	A207112020
A0091212		A0351118	A1131215	A20712420
A0091312		A0351118		
			A1131415	A20713220
A0110112		A0351318	A1140118	A40101219
A0110212		A0361217	A1140218	A40101619
A0110312		A0361317	A1140318	A40102019
A0111112		A03701 18	A1140418	A40102419
A0111212		A0370218	A1141118	A40103219
A0111312		A0370318	A1141218	A40111219
A0120112		A0371118	A1141318	A40111619
A0120212		A0371218	A1141418	A40112019
A0120312		A0371318	A1150115	A40112419
A0121112		A0500115	A1150215	A40113219
A0121212		A0500215	A1150315	A40192017
A0121312		A0500315	A1150415	A40501619
A0130112		A0501115	A1151115	A40502019
A0130212		A0501215	A1151215	A40502419
A0130312		A0501315	A1151315	A40503219
A0131112		A0510115	A1151415	A40511619
A0131212		A0510215	A4230216	A40512019
A0131312		A0510315	A4230316	A40512419
A0150112		A0511115	A7030222	A40513219
A0150212		A0511215	A7031222	A41001619
A0150312	A0271313	A0511315	A7032222	A41002419
A0151112	A0271413	A0600214	A7033222	A41003219
A0151212	A0280113	A0600314	A7034222	A41011619
A0151312	A0280213	A0701217	A7035222	A41012419

A41013219	A50431621	A94811819	C01601844	C10402032
A41401219	A50432021	A95600116	C01602444	C10402432
A41401619	A50432421	A95600216	C01603644	C10602031
A41402019	A50433221	A95600316	C01604844	C10701332
A41402419	A55131621	A95601116	C01606044	C10701832
A41403219	A55132021	A95602216	C04101845	C10702032
A41411219	A55132421	A95603316	C04102445	C10702432
A41411619	A55133221	A956101 16	C04103645	C10801332
A41412019	A55231621	A95610216	C04104845	C10801832
A41412419	A55232021	A95610316	C04106045	C10802032
A41413219	A55232421	A95702419	C04201845	C10802432
A41901620	A55233221	A95712419	C04202445	C10901831
A41902020	A55531621	A95802419	C04203645	C10902031
A41902420	A55532021	A95812419	C04204845	C11002049
A41903220	A55532421	B601018 18	C04206045	C12301832
A41911620	A55533221	B601024 18	C05101845	C12302432
A41912020	A60501221	B603000 5	C05102445	C12401832
A41912420	A60501621	B60800434	C051036 45	C12701832
A41913220	A60502421	B61000034	C05104845	C12801832
A42701620	A60601221	B61100034	C05106045	C12802432
A42702420	A60601621	B805000 25	C05201845	C30201846
A42703220	A60602421	B80600025	C052024 45	C30202446
A42711620	A60603221	B80900025	C05203645	C30203646
A42712420	A82700919	B80950025	C05204845	C302048 46
A42713220	A82710919	BCVP80	C052060 45	C302060 46
A42731620	A83701119	C123-2YW36	C05701845	C40101846
A42732420	A83711119	C240035	C05702445	C40102446
A42733220	A84701519	C360035	C05703645	C40103646
A42801620	A84711519	C00101844	C05704845	C40104846
A42802420	A85702219	C001010	C05706045	C40106046
A42803220	A85712219	C00103644	C05801845	C40401846
A42811620	A90101219	C00104844	C05802445	C40402446
A42812420	A90111219	C00106044	C05803645	C404036 46
A42813220	A90201619	C00301844	C05804845	C40404846
A43001620	A90211619	C00302444	C05806045	C40406046
A43002020	A90302019	C00303644	C09001849	C412018 47
A43002420	A90312019	C00304844	C09002449	C41202447
A43003220	A90402819	C00306044	C09003649	C41203647
A43011620	A90412819	C00401844	C09004849	C41204847
A43012020	A91101219	C00402444	C09101848	C41206047
A43012420	A91111219	C00403644	C09102448	C41401846
A43013220	A91201619	C00404844	C09103648	C41402446
A43031620	A91211619	C00406044	C09104848	C41403646
A43032020	A91302019	C01301844	C09201848	C41404846
A43032420	A91312019	C01302444	C09202448	C41406046
A43033220	A91402819	C01303644	C09203648	C42900049
A43101620	A91412819	C01304844	C09204848	C50100047
A43102020	A92701019	C01306044	C09206048	C60100047
A43102420	A92711019	C01401844	C095018 48, 50	C60300047
A43103220	A92801019	C01402444	C095024 48, 50	C62900079
A43111620	A92811019	C01403644	C095036 48, 50	C63000047
A43112020	A93701419	C01404844	C095048 48, 50	C70201850
A43112420	A93711419	C01406044	C10301332	C70202450
A43113220	A93801419	C01501844	C10301832	C70203650
A50331621	A93811419	C01502444	C10302032	C70204850
A50332021	A94701819	C01503644	C10302432	C70206050
A50332421	A94711819	C01504844	C10401332	C70207250
A50333221	A94801819	C01506044	C10401832	C70600079
MJUJJJZ Z1	~740U1017	CU13000 44	C10401032	C/U0UUU/9

0707000 47	F507110 57	F101010 (0	1005100	1100/010
C70700047	E50711256	F10101860	100510034	N00601965
C71400029	E51350055	F10102460	130110872	N00602165
C71400329	E51501256	F10103660	130112072	N00701765
C71406029	E60300052	F10111860	130210872	N00701965
C71602430	E70001675	F10112460	130212072	N007021 65
C71701130	E70101675	F10201860	130300872	N00901765
C71701630	E71001675	F10202460	130302072	N00901965
C71701830	E71101675	F10203060	130310872	N009021 65
C71702230	E72001675	F10203660	130312072	N01001565
C80106050	E72101675	F10301860	130400872	N01001765
C80126050	E73001675	F10302460	130402072	N01001965
C80136050	E73101675	F10303660	130410872	N01002165
C90300047	E79001676	F10311860	130412072	N01200865
CB-5YW28	E79101676	F10312460	150220873	NEFB-2830
E00100078	E80001675	F20101661	150222073	NI100129
E00200078	E80101675	F50100034	160100073	NI101MF129
E10100078	E81001675	F52188061	J40100073	P129-1130
E10200078	E81101675	F52248061	J501001132	P135-1 130
E11700079	E82001675	F53188061	J502100132	P222 129
E12000078	E82101675	F53248061	J503001132	RT22137
E12200079	E83001675	FFA1633	J506000132	RT23137
E20403677	E83101675	FFA1833	J507017133	RRVP-1 80,131
E20601077	E84001675	FFD1001633	K00100074	\$222-1RD36
E20800076	E84101675	FFD1001833	K00300075	SB-5YW28
E22400079	E85001676	FFD15016 33	KCVP80	SW2YW6
E22410079	E85101676	FFD15018 33	L40100074	SW7BL6
E22500078	F00201858	FFM1001633	L40200074	SW7BZ6
E22510078	F00202458	FFM1001833	L40300074	SW7YW6
E22800076	F00203658	FFM1501633	L40400074	SW9YW6
E31700079	F00211858	FFM1501833	L40712474	SW12BL6
E32000078	F00212458	H333SS138	L40722474	SW12BZ6
E32200079		нsssss 101		SW12GN6
	F00301858		L40732474	
E40220877	F00302458	H8316BK 101, 108	LD501 138	SW12RD6
E40320877	F00303658	H8316BN 101	M101060 63	SW12YW6
E40820877	F00311858	H8316GY101	M101072 63	SYS-528
E40910073	F00312458	H8322-1108	M104060 63	SYSH-530
E50000054	F00401858	H8322-2 108	M105060 63	SYSK-127
E50201855	F00402458	H8322BE101	M10606063	SYSK-227
E50202455	F00403658	H8322BK 101, 108	M109054 63	T1600BE103
E50202855	F00411858	H8322BN 101	M109060 63	T1600BN 103
E50203655	F00412458	H8322GY 101	M117060 63	T1600GY 103
E50300055	F00601859	HJ254910 125	M119060 63	T1700BE103
E50301755	F00602459	HK007210 133	M202000 61	T1700BN 103
E50302855	F00603659	100101062	MF-5BK28	T1700GY 103
E50350055	F00611859	100101262	MFH-2830	T1700WH103, 107
E50360054	F00612459	100201062	MFT-5BK28	T7318BN/BE 101
E50400055	F00701859	100201262	N00201764	T7318GY/GY101
E50402855	F00702459	100301062	N00201964	V444SS 138
E50450055	F00703659	100301262	N00202164	WJ509001 133
E50700856	F00711859	100400034	N00601765	WJ510000 133
E50701256	F00712459			



### **ECO-ENGINEERED**

Our green story starts out with a healthy dose of our entire wet mop program.

All are environmentally friendly and constructed with a level of quality that ensures long-lasting durability. From jeans to soda bottles, we've found a way to repurpose trash into commercial grade solutions.





For product information or a distributor near you:
Inside the US 800 325 1051 • Canada 877 947 7117 • Outside the US & Canada +1 314 656 4301